LIST PRICING & PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Effective February 5, 2018

WOLF SIGNATURE™

WOLF HOME PRODUCTS®

CABINETRY

Door Style Additions

Ellston SmartShield™ Arctic and Lunar Door Style, see page 10

Parkland door style available in Barley, Caraway Glaze, Cinnamon Glaze, Garnet, Ginger, Molasses, Shadow, Truffle, Pure White Paint and Dove Paint finishes, see page 12

Wall Cabinets

39" Wide Wall Cabinet, 24" High, 15" Deep (W392415), see page 32

Tapered Wood Hoods (TWH3030, TWH3630), see page 88

Wood Hood Shiplap (WHSL30, WHSL36), see page 92

Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap (WHCSL30, WHCSL36), see page 92

Base Cabinets

30", 33", and 39" Wide Country Sink Bases, (CNTYSB30B, CNTYSB33B, CNTYSB39), see page 108

Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors with Bottom Mount Guide (BWB15FHBMG), see page 122

Base Wastebasket with Bottom Mount Guide (BWB18BMG, BWB21BMG), see page 122

Tall Cabinets

21" Wide Utility Cabinets, 84", 90", 96" High (U2112, U21, U21_ _12, U21_ _), see pages 134-137

21" Wide Pantry SuperCabinets, 84", 90", 96" High (PSC21, PSC21_ _), see pages 138-141

Vanity Cabinets

Vanity Bases, 32½" High, 21" Deep (VB3032.5B), see page 178

Trimmable Vanity Double Drawer Base, 32½" High, 60" wide, 21" Deep (VDDBT6032.5), see page 180

Vanity Sink Bases, 32½" High, 21" Wide, 21" Deep (VSB2132.5), see page 182

Mouldings and Trim

Large Cove Crown Moulding (MLCOVECR8), see page 202

Starter Moulding Shaker (MSFMS8), see page 203

Counter Top Moulding (MCTT8), see page 204

Wall Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep (W34215BCF), see page 209

Base Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep (B33527BCF), see page 209

Tall Box Column Filler, 96" High 27" Deep (T39627BCF), see page 209

Decorative End Panel, 32½" High (DVEP32.5), see page 224

Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32½" High, 21" Deep (VTEP32.5), see page 227

Accessories and Parts

21" Wide Utility Shelf Kits (UKS21, UKS2112, UKS21PL, UKS2112PL), see page 233

21" Wide Pantry Roll Tray Kit (UPK21), see page 233

Hardware

Additional Knobs and Pulls, see pages 237-240

Discontinuations

Last Order Date February 2, 2018
Optional 5-Piece Drawer Fronts on Rockford door styles

Counter Top Moulding Ogee (MCTOG8)

Rosette (FFROS3X3)

Scalloped Valance (V549SC)

Decorative Dishwasher Panel (DDWP)

Hardware (H167, H300, H304, H307, H314, H317, H317, H319, H335, H337, H339, H343, H344, H347)

Last Order date April 20, 2018
Biscotti Finish

Last Order Date August 6, 2018
Vanity Console Base (VCB36B, VCB42, VCB48)

Vanity Door and Drawer Base, 21" Deep (VDD24, VDD30, VDD36)

Vanity Double Drawer Base, 21" Deep (VDDB42, VDDB48, VDDB60)

Trimmable Vanity Double Drawer Base (VDDBT60)

Vanity Sink Base, 21" Deep (VSB21, VSB24, VSB27B, VSB30B, VSB33B, VSB36B, VSB39, VSB42, VSB48, VSB54, VSB60)

Vanity Sink Drawer Base (VSDB60)

Trimmable Vanity Sink Drawer Base (VSDBT60)

Vanity Four Drawer Base (VDB12-4, VDB15-4, VDB18-4, VDB21-4, VDB24-4)-4)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Description Index 2-3
Product Code Index 4-5
Characteristics of Wood/Characteristics of SmartShield™ 6
Characteristics of Paint/Humidification Effects 7
Door Styles 8-15
Finish Descriptions and Process 16
Finish Availability 17
Door Style Numbers 18
Construction Specifications 19
Mullion Door Information 20
Ordering Information 21
Cabinet Specifications 22-25
Wall Cabinets 26-95
Base Cabinets 96-133
Tall Cabinets 134-165
Other Room Cabinets 166-171
Vanity Cabinets 172-187
Universal Design Cabinets 188-199
Mouldings & Trim 200-227
Accessories & Parts 228-240
Organization Solutions 241
Glass Size Charts for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets 242-243
Moulding Solutions 244-245
Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer 246
Warped Door Policy/Cabinet Care Suggestions 247
Policies/Information 248
Warranty 249

Description Index

Desc	Code	Page
Angled Fluted Filler	BLVDFF	208
Angled Heat Shield	HEATSHIELDAN	232
Appliance Center	AC	228
Art Corbel	CORBELART	213
Bar Bracket Corbel	BARCORBEL8	211
Base Box Column Pull-Out Cabinet	BBCPO	126
Base Built-In Microwave Cabinet	BMW..35	102
Base Built-In Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	BMW..32.5	198
Base Cabinet	B	96
Base Cabinet Universal Design	B..32.5	188
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	B..B	96
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5B	188
Base Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	BPG	132
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	B..RT-2	98
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	B..RT2B	98
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	B..FHB	100
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12B	100
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FHB	188
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	B..FH	100
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12	100
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FH	188
Base Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	BMD	130
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	B..RT	98
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	B..RTB	98
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	B..TD	96
Base Corner	BC	116
Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	BC..32.5	194
Base Corner Filler	FBC	207
Base End Cabinet	BEC	120
Base End Cabinet	BECF	120
Base Lazy Susan	BLS	114
Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	BLS..32.5	192
Base Open Cabinet	BOL	128
Base Pantry Pull-Out Cabinet	BPP	126
Base Pots & Pans Pull-Out	BPPP	122
Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	BRER	110
Base Shoe Moulding	MBS8	206
Base SuperCabinet™ Pull-Out/Roll-Out w/Butt Doors	BSC..PRB	124
Base SuperCabinet™ Pull-Out/Roll-Out/Pull-Out w/Butt Doors	BSC..PRPB	124
Base SuperCabinet™ Roll-Out/Pull-Out w/Butt Doors	BSC..RPB	124
Base Wastebasket	BWB	122
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..BMG	122
Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	BWB..FH	122
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..FHBMG	122
Batten Moulding	MBAT8	204
Beadboard Panel	BP	221
Bookcase Base	BKB	168
Bookcase Base w/Butt Doors	BKB..B	168
Bookcase	BK	166
Bookshelf Kit	BKSHELFKIT	228
Box Column Filler, Base	B33527BCF	209
Box Column Filler, Tall	T39627BCF	209
Box Column Filler, Wall	W34215BCF	209
Bun Lille Foot	BUNLIFOOT	214
CabMat™	CABMAT36	231
Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	WHCA	88
Chrome Tray Divider Kit	CTDK	234
Counter Top Moulding Bevel	MCTB	204
Counter Top Moulding Traditional	MCTT8	205
Counter Top Moulding Radius	MCTR8	204
Country Sink Base	CNTYSB	108
Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	CNTYSB..B	108
Cove Crown Moulding	MLCOVECR8	202
Cove Moulding	MCV	204
Cove Shaker Corbel	COVECORBEL12	212
Craftsman Foot	CRAFTFOOT	214
Crown Moulding	MCROWN8	201
Crown Moulding Shaker	MSHKRCROWN8	202

Desc	Code	Page
Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	F..A	208
Decorative Base End Panel	DBEP	222
Decorative End Panel Full Height	DBEPFH	222
Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	DBEPFH-12	222
Decorative Mission Leg	DLEGMISSION	217
Decorative Peninsula Base End Panel	DPBEP	222
Decorative Utility End Panel	DUEP	224
Decorative Vanity End Panel	DVEP	224
Decorative Vanity End Panel 32.5	DVEP32.5	224
Decorative Wall End Panel	DWEP	224
Dentil Moulding	MDENTIL	206
Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet	DCR	64
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet	DC	56
Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinet	DCOL	58
Diagonal Corner Wall Prepped for Glass	DCPG	62
Diagonal Corner Wall w/Mullion Doors	DCMD	60
Diagonal Glass Shelf Kit	GSKDC	231
Dishwasher Panel	PDWP	220
Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OD..B	144
Double Wastebasket Roll-Out Kit	DWBR	234
End Panel w/Stile	PEPR	220
English Bar Column Leg	ENGBARCOLUMN	218
English Island Column Leg	ENGISLCOLUMN	217
Filler	F	207
Filler Fluted	FFL	208
Filler Reeded	FF	207
Filter for Wood Hood Blower	FILTER	94
Floating Shelves	FS	72
Four Drawer Base	DB-4	102
Four Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP-4	102
Frame Spacer	HNGSPCRF	235
Full Overlay Crown Moulding	MFOLCR8	201
Glass Shelf Kit	GSK	231
Hardware	H	237
Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRESCLP	235
Hinge Spacer	HNGSPCRD	235
Insert Crown Moulding	MICROWN8	201
Island Leg	ISLEG	216
Kneespace Drawer	KDT	170
Laminate End Panel	EPA	226
Large Corbel	LGCORBEL	214
Light Rail Moulding	MLR	205
Linen Closet Shelf Kit	LKS	186
Linen Closet SuperCabinet™ w/Removable Hamper	LCD..SC	184
Linen Closet w/Drawer	LCD	184
Microwave Cabinet	TMW	148
Microwave Wall Open Shelf	MWOL	86
Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	MWC..B	84
Mission Corbel	CORBELMIS	213
Organizer Shelves	ORG	229
Outside Corner Moulding	MOCW	200
Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OCSD..B	142
Oven Installation Kit	OCINSTALLKIT	232
Oven with Microwave Cabinet	OMS	156
Overlay	OL	210
Pantry Roll Tray Kit	UPK	233
Pantry SuperCabinet™	PSC	138
Pantry SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	PSC..B	138
Pegged Dish Organizer	PDO	230
Pegged Dish Organizer Posts	PDOPOSTS	230
Peninsula Base	PB	120
Peninsula Base w/Butt Doors	PB..B	120
Peninsula Wall Cabinet	PW	74
Peninsula Wall Cabinets w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	PWPG..B	76
Peninsula Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	PW..B	74
Peninsula Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	PWMD..B	76
Pint of Stain	STAINPT	236
Pint of Toner	TONERPT	236
Plastic Cutlery Drawer Tray	PCDT	230
Plywood End Panel w/Stile	PEPRPLY	220

Desc	Code	Page
Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPRP	220
Quarter Round Moulding	PSMQR8	204
Quart of Stain	STAINQT	236
Range Panel	RP	227
Reed Leg	RDLEG	217
Refrigerator End Panel	PREF	220
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPR	220
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	RW	54
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	RW..B	54
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	RVWS	198
Roll Tray Bumper Pad	RTBP	234
Roll Tray Kit	TKIT	234
Rope Moulding	MROPE8	206
Shaker Corbel	SHKCORBEL11	212
Sink Base Diagonal Corner Cabinet	SBDC	110
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STNSB	108
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STSB	108
Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SB..32.5B	190
Sink Front Corner	SFC	106
Sink Front End Panel	PSFEP	220
Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SF..32.5B	190
Sink/Range Base	SB	104
Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	SB..B	104
Sink/Range Front	SF	104
Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	SF..B	104
Sink Tip-Out Tray	STOT..WHB	235
Sink Unit w/Front Panel Universal Design	SU..32.5	190
Small Corbel	SMCORBEL	213
Small Cove Crown Moulding	MSMCOVECR8	202
SmartShield Crown Moulding	PSMCROWN8	201
SmartShield Full Overlay Crown Moulding	PSMFOLCR8	201
SmartShield Insert Crown Moulding	PSMICROWN8	201
SmartShield Quarter Round Moulding	MQR8	204
SmartShield Scribe Moulding	PSMSW8	200
SmartShield Tall Crown Moulding	PSMTCROWN8	202
SmartShield Tall Light Rail Moulding	PSMTLR8	205
SmartShield Traditional Cap Moulding	PSMTCAP8	205
SmartShield Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	PSMTST8	205
SmartShield Trim Moulding	PSMTW8	200
SmartShield Triple Bead Moulding	PSMTBEAD8	200
Smart Stop™ Doors Mechanism	SSDM	235
Soffit Filler Moulding	MSFM8	203
Split Turning End	SPTRINGEND	211
Split Turning Reed	REED	211
Split Turning Spool	SPOOL	211
Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	SCER	110
Square Corner Roto Base	SCR	112
Square Corner Roto Base Universal Design	SCR..32.5	192
Square Corner Wall Cabinet	SC	66
Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	SC..B	66
Square Foot	SQFOOT	215
Starter Moulding	MSTR8	203
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSFMS8	203
Stem Glass Holder	SGH	228
Stock Panel - Maple Laminate	PA	221
Stock Panel - Veneer	P	221
Stock Panel - Veneer	PP	221
Straight Bar Leg	STBARLEG	218
Straight Heat Shield	HEATSHIELDST	232
Straight Island Leg	STISLEG	218
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN8	202
Tall Light Rail Moulding	MTLR8	205
Tapered Leg	TAPLEG	215
Tapered Wood Hood	TWH	88
Three Drawer Base	DB	102
Three Drawer Base Universal Design	DB..32.5	192
Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP	102
Toekick	TOEKICKPLY8	227
Toekick Cap	TKC	227
Toekick Filler	TKF	208
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	215

Desc	Code	Page
Touch-Up Kit	TUKIT	236
Touch-Up Spray Can	TUPSPRAY	236
Touch-Up Stick	TUPSTICK	236
Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8	206
Traditional Cap Moulding	MTCAP8	205
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	MTST8	205
Traditional Trim Moulding	MTT8	205
Trim Moulding	MTW8	200
Triple Bead Moulding	MTBEAD8	200
Utility Cabinet	U	136
Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	U..B	136
Utility Shelf Kit	UKS	233
Valance Arch	V..RA	219
Valance Corbel	VCORBEL	212
Valance Straight	V..ST	219
Vanity Base	VB	172
Vanity Base Pull-Out	VBP	174
Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	VB..B	168
Vanity Console Base	VCB	172
Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	VCB..B	172
Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	VDD	174
Vanity Double Drawer Base Trimmable	VDDBT	180
Vanity Double Drawer Base	VDDB	174
Vanity Drawer Trimmable	VDT..B	184
Vanity File Drawer	VFD	170
Vanity File Drawer Base	VFDB	170
Vanity Four Drawer Base	VDB-4	176
Vanity Medicine Cabinet	VMC	186
Vanity Sink Base	VSB	176
Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	VSB..B	176
Vanity Sink Drawer Base	VSDB	176
Vanity Tank Topper	VTT..B	184
Vanity Tapered End Panel	VTEP	227
Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	VTEP32.5	227
Vanity Three Drawer Base	VDB	182
Vanity Tri-View Medicine Cabinet	VTMC	186
Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	VWS	198
Veneer End Panel	EPV	226
Wall Cabinet	W	26
Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	W..B	26
Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG..B	50
Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG	48
Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	WMD	42
Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	WMD..B	42
Wall Drawer Unit	WD	82
Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	WER	64
Wall End Cabinet	WEC	70
Wall End Cabinet	WECL	70
Wall Message Center Cabinet	WMC	82
Wall Open Cabinet	WOL	34
Wall Spice Rack	SRD	230
Wall System Shelf	WSS	228
What-Not Shelf	WN	72
Wine Cube	WCUBE	80
Wine Cube Drawer	WCUBEDRW	80
Wine Rack Cabinet	WR	78
Wine Storage Cabinets	WSC	78
Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	WCDT	231
Wood Hood Blower	TWHBLOWER	94
Wood Hood Chimney	WHC	90
Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	WHCSL	92
Wood Hood Chimney Tall	WHCT	90
Wood Hood Contemporary Straight	WHCONSTR	90
Wood Hood Conversion Kit	TWHCONVKIT	94
Wood Hood Shiplap	WHSL	92
Wood Hood Square	WHS	90
Wood Scribe Moulding	MSW8	200
6-way Adjustable Hinge	HINGE6WAYSC	235

Code Index

Code	Description	Page
AC	Appliance Center	228
B33527BCF	Base, Box Column Filler	209
B	Base Cabinet	96
B..32.5	Base Cabinet Universal Design	188
B..B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	96
B..32.5B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	188
B..FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	100
B..32.5FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	188
B..FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	100
B..32.5FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	188
B..FH-12	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	100
B..FH-12B	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	100
B..RT-2	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	98
B..RT	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	98
B..RT2B	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	98
B..RTB	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	98
B..TD	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	96
BARCORBEL8	Bar Bracket Corbel	211
BBCPO	Base Box Column Pull-Out Cabinet	126
BC	Base Corner	116
BC..32.5	Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	194
BEC	Base End Cabinet	120
BECF	Base End Cabinet	120
BK	Bookcase	166
BKB	Bookcase Base	168
BKB..B	Bookcase Base w/Butt Doors	168
BKSHELFKIT	Bookshelf Kit	228
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	114
BLS..32.5	Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	192
BLVDFF	Angled Fluted Filler	208
BMD	Base Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	130
BMW	Base Built-In Microwave Cabinet	102
BMW..32.5	Base Built-In Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	198
BOL	Base Open Cabinet	128
BP	Beadboard Panel	221
BPG	Base Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	132
BPP	Base Pantry Pull-Out Cabinet	126
BPPP	Base Pots & Pans Pull-Out	122
BRER	Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	110
BSC..PRB	Base SuperCabinet™ Pull-Out/Roll-Out w/Butt Doors	124
BSC..PRPB	Base SuperCabinet™ Pull-Out/Roll-Out/Pull-Out w/Butt Doors	124
BUNLIFOOT	Bun Lille Foot	214
BSC..RPB	Base SuperCabinet™ Roll-Out/Pull-Out w/Butt Doors	124
BWB	Base Wastebasket	122
BWB..BMG	Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	122
BWB..FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	122
BWB..FHBMG	Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	122
CABMAT36	CabMat™	231
CNTYSB..B	Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	108
CORBELART	Art Corbel	213
CORBELMIS	Mission Corbel	213
COVECORBEL12	Cove Shaker Corbel	212
CRAFTFOOT	Craftsman Foot	214
CTDK	Chrome Tray Divider Kit	234
DB	Three Drawer Base	102
DB..32.5	Three Drawer Base Universal Design	192
DB-4	Four Drawer Base	102
DBEP	Decorative Base End Panel	222
DBFP	Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	102
DBFP-4	Four Drawer Base w/False Panel	102
DBEPFH	Decorative End Panel Full Height	222
DBEPFH-12	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	222
DC	Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet	56
DCMD	Diagonal Corner Wall w/Mullion Doors	60
DCOL	Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinet	58
DCPG	Diagonal Corner Wall Prepped for Glass	62
DCR	Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet	64
DLEGMISSION	Decorative Mission Leg	217
DPBEP	Decorative Peninsula Base End Panel	222
DUEP	Decorative Utility End Panel	224
DVEP 32.5	Decorative Vanity End Panel	224
DVEP	Decorative Vanity End Panel	224
DWBR	Double Wastebasket Roll-Out Kit	234
DWEP	Decorative Wall End Panel	224
ENGBARCOLUMN	English Bar Column Leg	218
ENGISLCOLUMN	English Island Column Leg	217
EPA	Laminate End Panel	226
EPV	Veneer End Panel	226
F	Filler	207
F..A	Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	208
FBC	Base Corner Filler	207
FF	Filler Reeded	207
FFL	Filler Fluted	208
FS	Floating Shelves	72
FILTER	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	94
GSK	Glass Shelf Kit	231
GSKDC	Diagonal Glass Shelf Kit	231
H	Hardware	237
HEATSHIELDAN	Angled Heat Shield	232
HEATSHIELDST	Straight Heat Shield	232
HINGE6WAYSC	6-way Adjustable Hinge	235
HNGSPCRD	Hinge Spacer	235
HNGSPCRF	Frame Spacer	235
HNGRESCLP	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	235
ISLEG	Island Leg	216
KDT	Kneespace Drawer	170
LCD	Linen Closet w/Drawer	184
LCD..SC	Linen Closet SuperCabinet™ w/Removable Hamper	184
LGCORBEL	Large Corbel	214
LKS	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	186
MBAT8	Batten Moulding	204
MBS8	Base Shoe Moulding	206
MCROWN8	Crown Moulding	201
MCTB8	Counter Top Moulding Bevel	204
MCTR8	Counter Top Moulding Radius	204
MCTT8	Counter Top Moulding Traditional	204
MCV8	Cove Moulding	204
MDENTIL8	Dentil Moulding	206
MFOLCR8	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	201
MICROWN8	Insert Crown Moulding	201
MLCOVECR8	Cove Crown Moulding	202
MLR8	Light Rail Moulding	205
MOCW8	Outside Corner Moulding	200
MQR8	Quarter Round Moulding	204
MROPE8	Rope Moulding	206
MSFM8	Soffit Filler Moulding	203
MSFMS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	203
MSHKRCROWN8	Crown Moulding Shaker	202
MSMCOVECR8	Small Cove Crown Moulding	202
MSTR8	Starter Moulding	203
MSW8	Wood Scribe Moulding	200
MTBAT8	Traditional Batten Moulding	206
MTBEAD8	Triple Bead Moulding	200
MTCAP8	Traditional Cap Moulding	205
MTCROWN8	Tall Crown Moulding	202
MTLR8	Tall Light Rail Moulding	205
MTST8	Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	205
MTT8	Traditional Trim Moulding	205
MTW8	Trim Moulding	200
MWC..B	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	84
MWOL	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	86
OCSD..B	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	142
OD..B	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	144
OCINSTALLKIT	Oven Installation Kit	232
OMS	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	156
OL	Overlay	210
ORG	Organizer Shelves	229
P	Stock Panel - Veneer	221
PA	Stock Panel - Maple Laminate	221

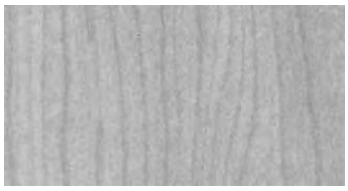
Code	Description	Page
PB	Peninsula Base	120
PB..B	Peninsula Base w/Butt Doors	120
PCDT	Plastic Cutlery Drawer Tray	230
PDO	Pegged Dish Organizer	230
PDOPOSTS	Pegged Dish Organizer Posts	230
PDWP	Dishwasher Panel	220
PEPR	End Panel w/Stile	220
PEPRPLY	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	220
PP	Stock Panel - Veneer	221
PREF	Refrigerator End Panel	220
PREPR	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	220
PREPRP	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	220
PSC	Pantry SuperCabinet™	138
PSC..B	Pantry SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	138
PSFEP	Sink Front End Panel	220
PSMCROWN8	SmartShield Crown Moulding	201
PSMFOLCR8	SmartShield Full Overlay Crown Moulding	201
PSMICROWN8	SmartShield Insert Crown Moulding	201
PSMQR8	SmartShield Quarter Round Moulding	204
PSMSW8	SmartShield Scribe Moulding	200
PSMTBEAD8	SmartShield Triple Bead Moulding	200
PSMTCAP8	SmartShield Traditional Cap Moulding	205
PSMTCROWN8	SmartShield Tall Crown Moulding	202
PSMTLR8	SmartShield Tall Light Rail Moulding	205
PSMTST8	SmartShield Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	205
PSMTW8	SmartShield Trim Moulding	200
PW	Peninsula Wall Cabinet	74
PW..B	Peninsula Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	74
PWMD..B	Peninsula Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	76
PWPG..B	Peninsula Wall Cabinets w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	76
RDLEG	Reed Leg	217
REED	Split Turning Reed	211
RP	Range Panel	227
RTBP	Roll Tray Bumper Pad	234
RVWS	Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	198
RW	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	54
RW..B	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	54
SB	Sink/Range Base	104
SB..B	Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	104
SB..32.5B	Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	190
SB..STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	108
SB..STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	108
SBDC	Sink Base Diagonal Corner Cabinet	110
SC	Square Corner Wall Cabinet	66
SC..B	Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	66
SCER	Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	110
SCR	Square Corner Roto Base	112
SCR..32.5	Square Corner Roto Base Universal Design	192
SF	Sink/Range Front	104
SF..B	Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	104
SF..32.5B	Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	190
SFC	Sink Front Corner	106
SGH	Stem Glass Holder	228
SHKCORBEL11	Shaker Corbel	212
SMCORBEL	Small Corbel	213
SPOOL	Split Turning Spool	211
SPTRINGEND	Split Turning End	211
SQFOOT	Square Foot	215
SRD	Wall Spice Rack	230
SSDM	Smart Stop™ Doors Mechanism	235
STAINPT	Pint of Stain	236
STBARLEG	Straight Bar Leg	218
STAINQT	Quart of Stain	236
STISLEG	Straight Island Leg	218
STOT..WHB	Sink Tip-Out Tray	235
SU..32.5	Sink Unit w/Front Panel Universal Design	190
T39627BCF	Tall, Box Column Filler	209
TAPLEG	Tapered Leg	215
TKC	Toekick Cap	227
TKF	Toekick Filler	208

Code	Description	Page
TKIT	Roll Tray Kit	234
TKTLFOOT	Toekick Tulip Foot	215
TMW	Microwave Cabinet	148
TOEKICKPLY8	Toekick	227
TONERPT	Pint of Toner	236
TUKIT	Touch-Up Kit	236
TUPSPRAY	Touch-Up Spray Can	236
TUPSTICK	Touch-Up Stick	236
TWH	Tapered Wood Hood	88
TWHBLOWER	Wood Hood Blower	94
TWHCONVKIT	Wood Hood Conversion Kit	94
U	Utility Cabinet	136
U..B	Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	136
UKS	Utility Shelf Kit	233
UPK	Pantry Roll Tray Kit	233
V..RA	Valance Arch	219
V..ST	Valance Straight	219
VB	Vanity Base	172
VB..B	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	168
VBP	Vanity Base Pull-Out	174
VCB	Vanity Console Base	172
VCB..B	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	172
VCORBEL	Valance Corbel	212
VDB	Vanity Three Drawer Base	182
VDB-4	Vanity Four Drawer Base	176
VDD	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	174
VDDB	Vanity Double Drawer Base	174
VDDBT	Vanity Double Drawer Base Trimmable	180
VDT..B	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	184
VFD	Vanity File Drawer	170
VFDB	Vanity File Drawer Base	170
VMC	Vanity Medicine Cabinet	186
VSB	Vanity Sink Base	176
VSB..B	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	176
VSDB	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	176
VTEP	Vanity Tapered End Panel	227
VTEP32.5	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	227
VTMC	Vanity Tri-View Medicine Cabinet	186
VTT..B	Vanity Tank Topper	184
VWS	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	198
W34215BCF	Wall, Box Column Filler	209
W	Wall Cabinet	26
W..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	26
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	231
WCUBE	Wine Cube	80
WCUBEDRW	Wine Cube Drawer	80
WD	Wall Drawer Unit	82
WEC	Wall End Cabinet	70
WECL	Wall End Cabinet	70
WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	64
WHC	Wood Hood Chimney	90
WHCT	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	90
WHCA	Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	88
WHCONSTR	Wood Hood Contemporary Straight	90
WHCSL	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	92
WHS	Wood Hood Square	90
WHSL	Wood Hood Shiplap	92
WMC	Wall Message Center Cabinet	82
WMD	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	42
WMD..B	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	42
WN	What-Not Shelf	72
WOL	Wall Open Cabinet	34
WPG	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	48
WPG..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	50
WR	Wine Rack Cabinet	78
WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets	78
WSS	Wall System Shelf	228

Characteristics of Wood

Wood Types

No matter which wood type you choose for your new kitchen or bath cabinetry, please keep in mind that no two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.



Maple
- Strong, resilient wood with a uniform tight grain and smooth, even appearance
- Mineral streaks are common and will appear darker with stain
- Subtle wood grain markings include fine lines and wavy or curly graining
- Small, black "bird's eye" dots

Birch
- Even-textured, fine-grained wood with a curly or wavy pattern
- Strong with a high resistance to abrasion
- Smooth, dense surface texture
- Tight wood grain appearance

Characteristics of SmartShield

SmartShield
- Durable, laminate-based material that provides superior abrasion resistance
- Meets/exceeds all KCMA performance standards
- Wrapped door rails and panels
- Clear, pre-impregnated top coat for superior durability (glazed styles have an oven-cured top coat)
- Lineals and core panel material are made of MDF to ensure a consistent and stable product
- SmartShield doors can be distinguished from painted cabinets by their picture-perfect distribution of satin, smooth color

These doors offer the durability of a laminate and the beauty of paint, while bringing peace of mind to those who care about creating a better environment - both inside and outside of their homes. Molded decorative door profile with a durable, yet attractive finish offers care-free maintenance. In addition to a uniform appearance, cabinets will have:
- A sleek surface
- A design that replicates a painted finish with optimum durability
- A fresh, contemporary feel that is also at home in a more traditional setting

Characteristics of Paint

Paint will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notable around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

In order to provide a smoother finish when painted and to be more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction, select components on painted door styles and accessories may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF).

Humidification Effects

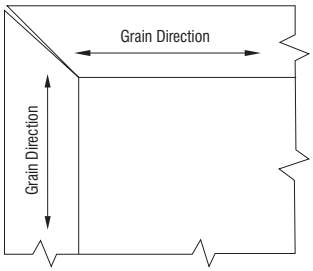
Cabinet components are typically manufactured at a target range of 40%–50% relative humidity. This works well because even unhumidified homes stay between 20% and 70% in normal years with typical cooking and washing activities.

In extremely cold, dry winters some doors can be exposed to conditions where relative humidity is below 20% for weeks at a time, causing shrinkage to occur. Conversely, where in-home relative humidity exceeds 70% for extended periods of time, expansion could occur. In certain geographic locations of the country, it is natural for the humidity to reach and remain at 80% for several weeks during the new construction period. Exposure to sustained conditions such as these could cause opening of the joints, and will not be considered as a reason for product replacement.

Signature recommends product be stored and installed in an atmosphere where the humidity level and temperature are controlled.

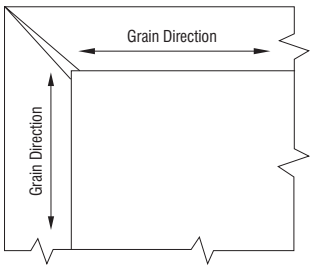
Humidification Effects on a Door with a Miter Joint

High Humidity



When wood swells,
miter joints open as shown above.

Low Humidity



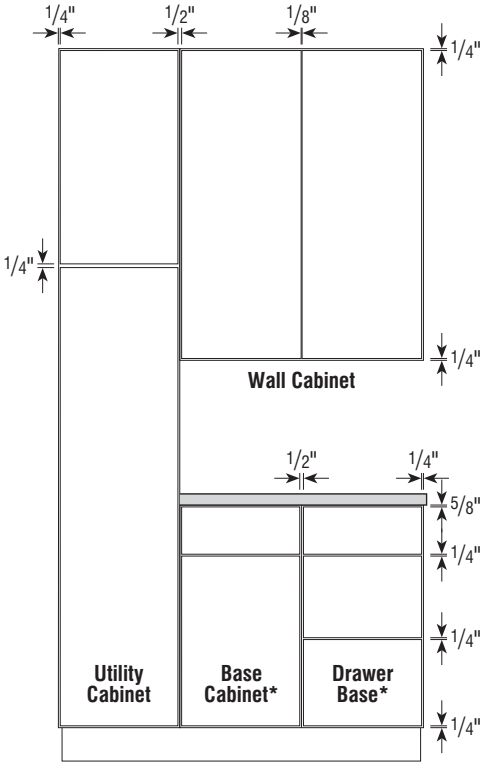
When wood shrinks,
miter joints open as shown above.

Steps Consumers Can Take To Protect Real Wood Furnishings

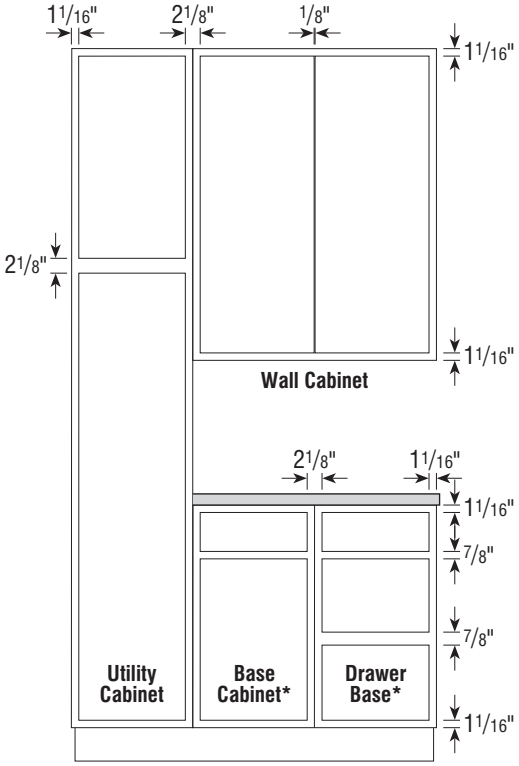
- **Keep an eye on the humidity inside the home.** Reasonably accurate digital thermometers-hygrometer units are available to measure humidity.
- **Maintain the humidity at or above 20% when the temperature is below 20 degrees and over 35% when the temperature is above 20 degrees.** Some ways this may be accomplished are installing a whole-house humidifier on the furnace, running a portable humidifier in key rooms, or placing pans of water near the heat registers.
- **Don't over do it.** Significant condensation on windows is a sign the humidity levels are too high for outside temperature conditions.
- **Recognize that finished wood responds to humidity over a period of several days to several weeks.** It takes time before the wood returns to normal after any correction to the environment.

Full and Partial Overlay Specifications

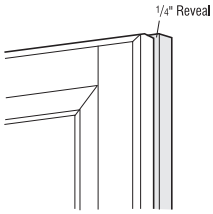
Full Overlay



Partial Overlay

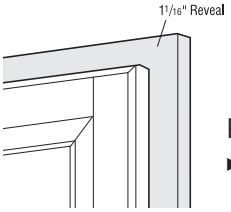


*35" high application shown
One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.



Full Overlay

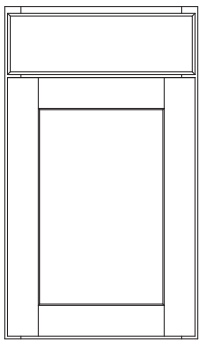
- Full overlay doors reveal 1/4" of the cabinet face frame.

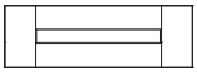


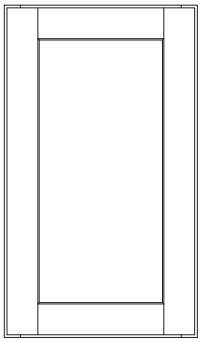
Partial Overlay 7/16"

- Partial overlay doors reveal 11/16" of the cabinet face frame.

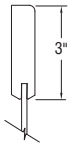
ALCOTT — Full Overlay


Square Base

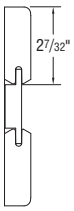

Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile



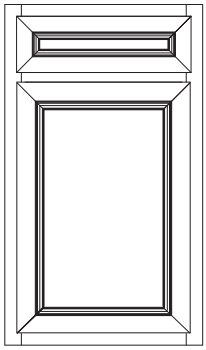
5-Piece drawer front profile

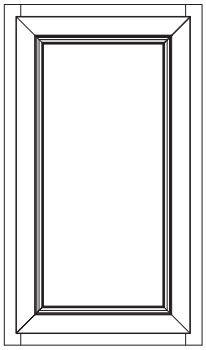
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Paint

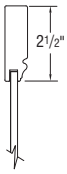
- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker
- When paint is ordered, the door center panel will be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion and contraction.

- **Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front - $67 Upcharge Per Drawer**

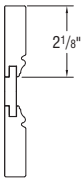
CARVER — Partial Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall



door profile

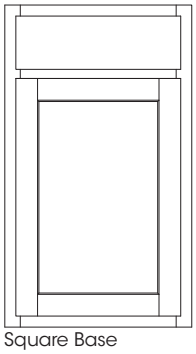


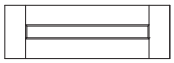
5-Piece drawer front profile

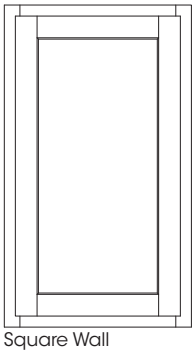
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

- 3/4" Thick Door Rail
- Flat Laminate Center Panel
- Miter Construction
- 5-Piece Miter Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended

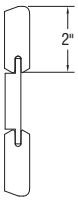
DARROW — Partial Overlay


Square Base

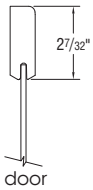

Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front


Square Wall

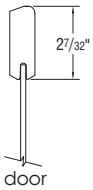
drawer front profile



5-Piece drawer front profile



door profile (sides)



door profile (top/bottom)

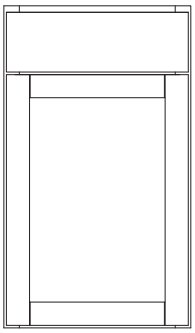
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Birch	Standard Finish
	Paint

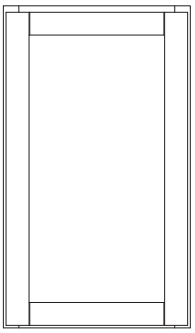
- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- Birch Styles Use Maple Accessories
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required
- When paint is ordered, the door center panel will be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion and contraction.

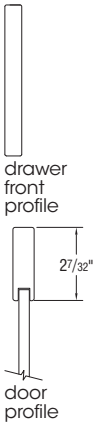
- **Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front - $67 Upcharge Per Drawer**

Door Styles

ELLIOT — Full Overlay


Square Base

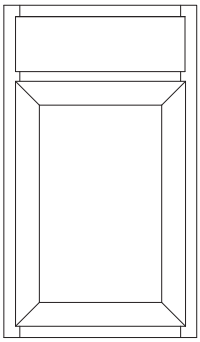

Square Wall

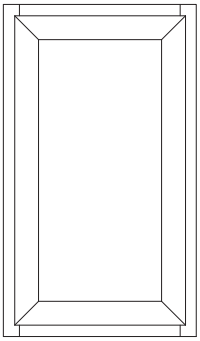


AVAILABLE FINISHES	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

- Flat Laminate Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door
- Hardware Recommended

ELLSTON NEW — Partial Overlay

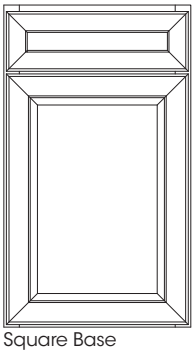

Square Base

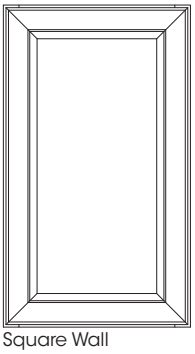

Square Wall

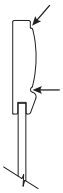
PRICE COLUMNS	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

- 5/8" Thick Door
- Miter Construction
- Flat Laminate Center Panel
- 6-Way Adjustable Hinges
- Hardware Recommended

EMERY — Full Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall


glaze
detail

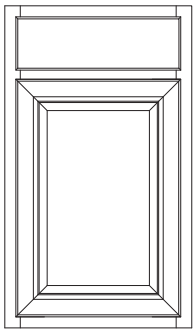
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

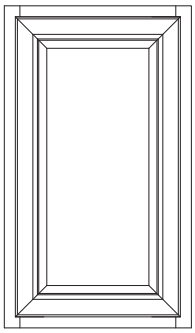
- 3/4" Thick Door Rail
- Miter Construction
- Flat Laminate Center Panel
- 5-Piece Miter Drawer Front
- Ivory Glaze Only Available on Selected Trim Items..
- Hardware Recommended

Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Door Styles

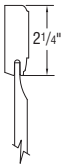
FREMONT — Partial Overlay


Square Base

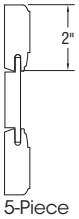

Square Wall

Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front

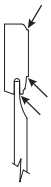
drawer front profile



door profile



5-Piece drawer front profile

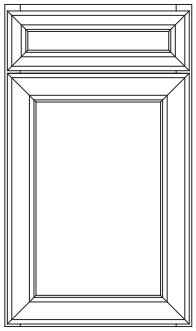

glaze detail

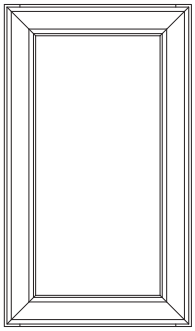
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Birch	Standard Finish
	Glaze

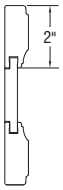
- Raised Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- On 5-Piece Drawer Front with Recessed Center Panel, Drawer Fronts 11 5/8" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel with Vertical Grain.
- Miter Construction
- Birch Styles Use Maple Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

- **Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front - $67 Upcharge Per Drawer**

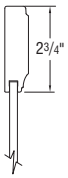
LIVINGSTON — Full Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall



drawer front profile



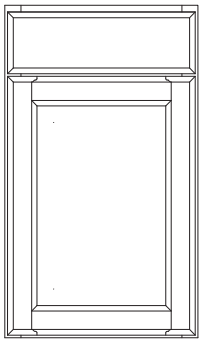
door profile

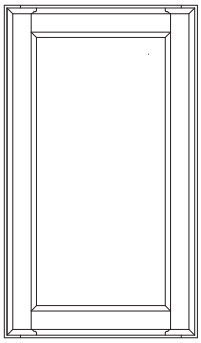
glaze detail

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

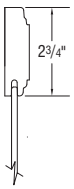
- 3/4" Thick Door Rail
- Miter Construction
- Flat Laminate Center Panel
- 5-Piece Miter Drawer Front
- Ivory Glaze Available on Selected Trim Items.
- Hardware Recommended

LORAIN — Full Overlay

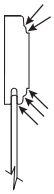

Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile

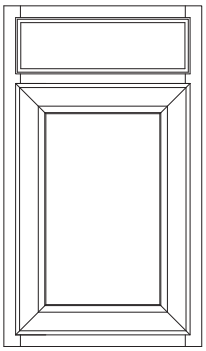

glaze detail

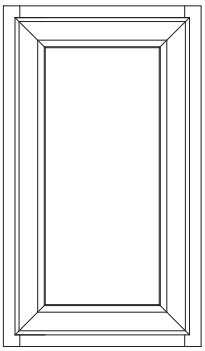
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

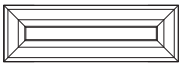
- Flat Solid Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- Square Doors on Base Cabinets
- Hardware Recommended

Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

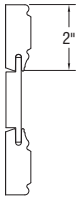
MELROSE — Partial Overlay


Square Base

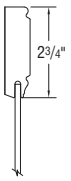

Square Wall


Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front

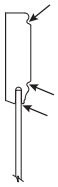
drawer front profile



5-Piece drawer front profile



door profile

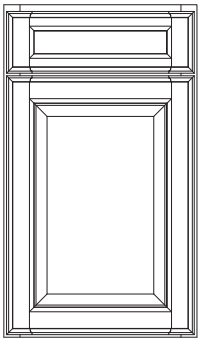

glaze detail

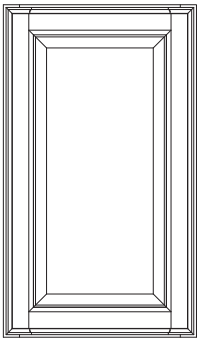
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

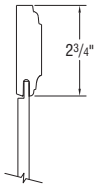
- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- Miter Construction
- Hardware Recommended
- When paint is ordered, the door center panel will be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion and contraction.

- **Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front - $67 Upcharge Per Drawer**

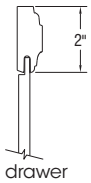
PARKLAND NEW — Full Overlay


Square Base

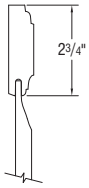

Square Wall



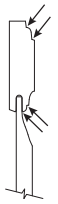
drawer front profile (sides)



drawer front profile (top/bottom)



door profile


glaze detail

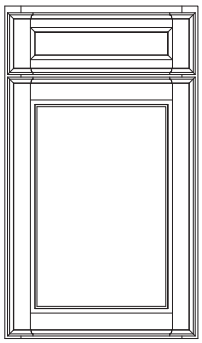
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

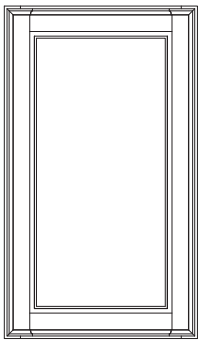
- Raised Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- On 5-Piece Drawer Front with Recessed Center Panel, Drawer Fronts 11 5/8" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel with Vertical Grain.
- Hardware Recommended
- Square Doors on Base Cabinets

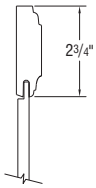
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Door Styles

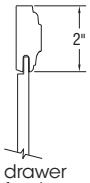
PATTERSON — Full Overlay


Square Base

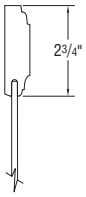

Square Wall



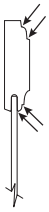
drawer front profile (sides)



drawer front profile (top/bottom)



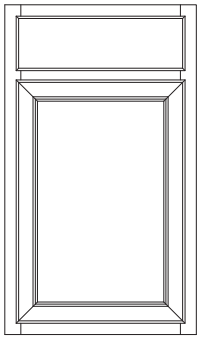
door profile

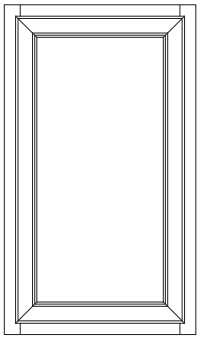

glaze detail

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

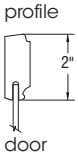
- ► Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ► 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ► On 5-Piece Drawer Front with Recessed Center Panel, Drawer Fronts 11 5/8" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel with Vertical Grain.
- ► Hardware Recommended
- ► Square Doors on Base Cabinets

PLYMOUTH — Partial Overlay

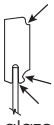

Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile


glaze detail

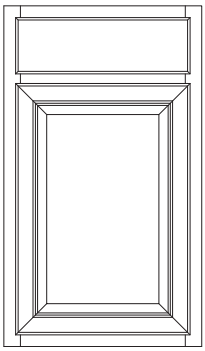
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze

- ► Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ► 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ► Miter Construction
- ► Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

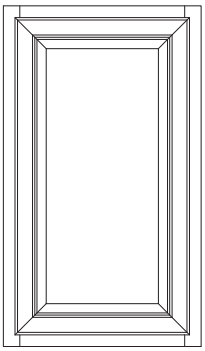
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Door Styles

ROCKFORD — Partial Overlay

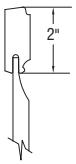


Square Base

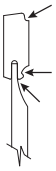


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile

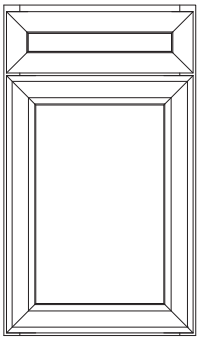


glaze detail

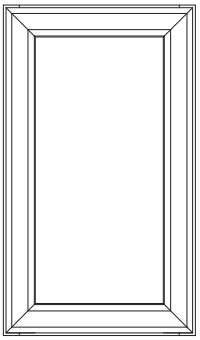
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze

- ► Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ► ¾" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ► Miter Construction
- ► Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

TAYLOR — Full Overlay

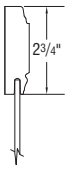


Square Base

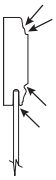


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile



glaze detail

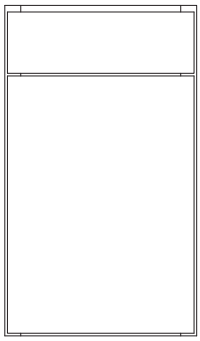
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

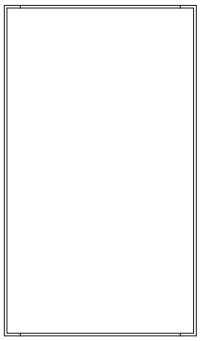
- ► Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ► ¾" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ► Miter Construction
- ► 5-Piece Miter Drawer Front
- ► Hardware Recommended
- ► When paint is ordered, the door center panel will be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion and contraction.

Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Door Styles

WALKER — Full Overlay


Slab Base


Slab Wall

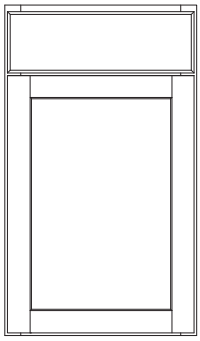
drawer front profile

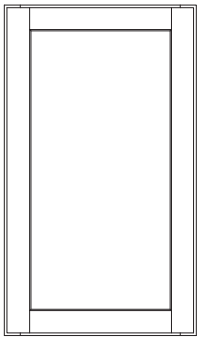
door profile

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Paint

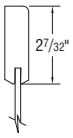
- Veneer Slab Door
- Veneer Face and Back with Furniture Board Core
- 3mm Wood Edging on all Edges
- Hardware Recommended

WINSLOW — Full Overlay

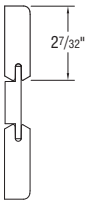

Square Base


Square Wall

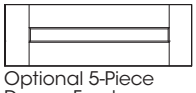
drawer front profile



door profile



5-Piece drawer front profile


Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Paint

- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- Hardware Recommended
- When paint is ordered, the door center panel will be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted and is more resistant to warping, expansion and contraction.

- **Optional 5-Piece Drawer Front - $67 Upcharge Per Drawer**

Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Finish Descriptions and Finishing Process

Finish Descriptions

	FINISH NAME	DESCRIPTION
Stain/Glaze*	Barley	Medium, warm brown stain
	Caraway Glaze	Warm medium brown stain highlighted by a dark brown glaze
	Cinnamon Glaze	Red toned base stain, highlighted by a dark brown glaze
	Garnet	Traditional, cinnamon red tones
	Ginger	Dark brown stain with red undertones
	Molasses	Rich, deep brown stain
	Natural	Natural finish is achieved with a clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural woodgrain to show.
	Shadow	Dark, gray stain with brown undertones
	Toffee	Mid-tone stain with warm, copper tones
	Truffle	Medium to dark brown stain
SmartShield	Arctic	A pure white color
	Fossil	Cool, light gray color
	Lunar	Cool, medium gray color
	Ivory	Warm, off-white finish enhanced by the appearance of a medium brown glaze
Paint**	Dove Paint	Warm, off-white color
	Pure White Paint	A pure white color

*Signature's Hand-Contoured Glazing is an additional step in the finishing process that highlights door detail and enhances the richness of wood color and tone. Because glazing is achieved by hand, variations will occur throughout any door, and from one door to the next. The outcome will range from a consistent, even appearance to more varied coverage. The variation is a desirable feature and brings out the uniqueness of glazing.

**On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

Finishing Process

Signature offers a variety of cabinet construction and finish options in order to allow for maximum design flexibility. Below are details about wood characteristics to assist you in deciding on a wood type and finish.

The Signature finishing process starts with top quality lumber that is sanded down to reach difficult areas before the doors are assembled. After assembly, each door is inspected before a toner is applied with a spray. After applying toner to each door, drawer front, and face frame, a layer of stain is added using a spray finish which is then hand rubbed into the wood for maximum penetration and long-lasting beauty. A UV sealer is then applied during the finishing process to fill the grain. Finally, a UV topcoat is applied onto the door, providing a protective layer and beautiful, lasting finish. A final inspection is given at the end of the process to ensure each door is ready for cabinet assembly.

The finish you select for your door style is just as important as the wood type. Each piece of wood will react differently to the finish material used, resulting in a slight variation in shade within and between cabinets. When natural, light, or tinted finishes are applied, the natural grain characteristics are apparent.

FINISH AVAILABILITY

	STANDARD FINISH								GLAZE		LAMINATE				PAINT	
	Barley	Garnet	Ginger	Molasses	Natural	Shadow	Toffee	Truffle	Caraway Glaze	Cinnamon Glaze	Arctic	Fossil Gray	Ivory	Lunar	Dove Paint	Pure White Paint
Birch																
Darrow	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
Fremont	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Maple																
Alcott	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
Lorain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
Melrose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
Parkland *New*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
Patterson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
Plymouth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Rockford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Taylor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
Walker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
Winslow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
SmartShield																
Carver											✓	✓		✓		
Elliot											✓	✓		✓		
Ellston *New*											✓			✓		
Emery													✓			
Livingston											✓	✓	✓	✓		

Door Style Numbers

	DOOR STYLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE		COMMON STYLE
			SLAB	5-PIECE	
SMARTSHIELD	CARVER	Arctic	-	7JY	184
		Fossil	-	681	194
		Lunar	-	682	181
	ELLIOT	Arctic	7JW	-	184
		Fossil	652	-	194
		Lunar	683	-	181
	ELLSTON	Arctic	686	-	184
		Lunar	685	-	181
	EMERY	Ivory	-	650	199
	LIVINGSTON	Arctic	-	7JX	184
		Fossil	-	658	194
		Ivory	-	611	199
		Lunar	-	684	181
BIRCH	DARROW	Barley	643	7CG	170
		Dove Paint	646	7CB	198
		Garnet	642	7CF	180
		Ginger	741	7CD	167
		Molasses	644	7CH	193
		Pure White Paint	7KA	7KB	184
		Shadow	648	7JD	151
		Toffee	640	7CC	183
		Truffle	647	7CJ	158
	FREMONT	Barley	627	7FW	170
		Caraway Glaze	678	7JU	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	677	7JT	168
		Garnet	628	7FV	180
		Ginger	781	7FT	167
		Molasses	629	7FX	193
		Shadow	659	7JN	151
		Toffee	625	7FS	183
		Truffle	701	7FY	158
MAPLE	ALCOTT	Barley	7GV	7HG	170
		Dove Paint	7GM	7GZ	198
		Garnet	7GU	7HF	180
		Ginger	7GP	7HB	167
		Molasses	7GW	7HH	193
		Natural	7GT	7HE	188
		Pure White Paint	7KG	7KH	184
		Shadow	7GS	7HD	151
		Toffee	7GN	7HA	183
		Truffle	7GX	7HJ	158
	LORAIN	Barley	7LM	-	170
		Caraway Glaze	7LK	-	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	7LH	-	168
		Dove Paint	7LC	-	198
		Garnet	7LL	-	180
		Ginger	7LE	-	167
		Molasses	7LN	-	193
		Natural	7LJ	-	188
		Pure White Paint	7LR	-	184
		Shadow	7LG	-	151
		Toffee	7LD	-	183
		Truffle	7LP	-	158
	MELROSE	Barley	776	7EW	170
		Caraway Glaze	774	7EU	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	777	7ES	168
		Dove Paint	788	7EM	198
		Garnet	770	7EV	180
		Ginger	725	7EP	167
		Molasses	779	7EX	193
		Natural	771	7ET	188
		Pure White Paint	7KJ	7KK	184
		Shadow	664	7JK	151
		Toffee	772	7EN	183
		Truffle	705	7EY	158
	PARKLAND	Barley	-	7AG	170
		Caraway Glaze	-	7BT	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	-	7AH	168
		Dove Paint	-	7AM	198
		Garnet	-	7AC	180
		Ginger	-	7AJ	167

	DOOR STYLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE		COMMON STYLE
			SLAB	5-PIECE	
MAPLE	PARKLAND (cont'd)	Molasses	-	7AK	193
		Natural	-	7AA	188
		Pure White Paint	-	7KC	184
		Shadow	-	7HZ	151
		Toffee	-	7AD	183
		Truffle	-	7AB	158
	PATTERSON	Barley	-	7KY	170
		Caraway Glaze	-	7KW	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	-	7KU	168
		Dove Paint	-	7KN	198
		Garnet	-	7KX	180
		Ginger	-	7KR	167
		Molasses	-	7KZ	193
		Natural	-	7KV	188
		Pure White Paint	-	7LB	184
		Shadow	-	7KT	151
		Toffee	-	7KP	183
		Truffle	-	7LA	158
	PLYMOUTH	Barley	75M	-	170
		Caraway Glaze	75U	-	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	75N	-	168
		Garnet	75E	-	180
		Ginger	75T	-	167
		Molasses	75W	-	193
		Natural	75C	-	188
		Shadow	75H	-	151
		Toffee	75F	-	183
		Truffle	75D	-	158
	ROCKFORD	Barley	76M	-	170
		Caraway Glaze	76U	-	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	76N	-	168
		Garnet	76E	-	180
		Ginger	76T	-	167
		Molasses	76W	-	193
		Natural	76C	-	188
		Shadow	76H	-	151
		Toffee	76F	-	183
		Truffle	76D	-	158
	TAYLOR	Barley	-	71M	170
		Caraway Glaze	-	71U	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	-	71N	168
		Dove Paint	-	71Y	198
		Garnet	-	71E	180
		Ginger	-	71T	167
		Molasses	-	71W	193
		Natural	-	71C	188
		Pure White Paint	-	71Z	184
		Shadow	-	71H	151
		Toffee	-	71F	183
		Truffle	-	71D	158
	WALKER	Barley	78M	-	170
		Dove Paint	78Y	-	198
		Garnet	78E	-	180
		Ginger	78T	-	167
		Molasses	78W	-	193
		Natural	78C	-	188
		Pure White Paint	78Z	-	184
		Shadow	78H	-	151
		Toffee	78F	-	183
		Truffle	78D	-	158
	WINSLOW	Barley	745	7GF	170
		Dove Paint	749	7FZ	198
		Garnet	740	7GE	180
		Ginger	794	7GB	167
		Molasses	747	7GG	193
		Natural	742	7GD	188
		Pure White Paint	7KL	7KM	184
		Shadow	661	7JP	151
		Toffee	743	7GA	183
		Truffle	702	7GH	158

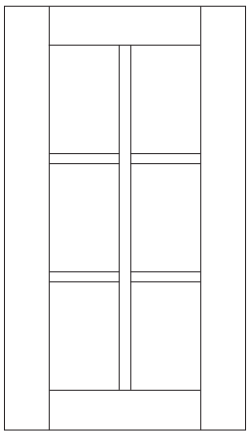
CABINET CONSTRUCTION		
		ALL WOOD CONSTRUCTION
CABINET CONSTRUCTION	SIDES	3/8" Thick Plywood with Matching Laminate Exterior
	BACK	3/8" Thick Plywood
	TOP (Wall)	1/2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Wall)	1/2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Base)	3/8" Thick Plywood
	CORNERS (Base)	Two 3/8" Thick Plywood Stretcher Rails
	SHELVES (Wall and Tall)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full-Depth Plywood (15 lbs. maximum weight per sq. foot)
	SHELVES (Base)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Half-Depth Plywood Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full-Depth Plywood on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)
	TOEKICK	3/8" Thick x 4" High Plywood, Recessed 3 3/8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK/TOEKICK8/TOEKICKPLY8)
	FACE FRAME	3/4" x 1 1/2" Solid Wood
	HINGES	6-Way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges with Soft-close
	INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Maple Laminate

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION		
		ALL WOOD CONSTRUCTION*
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION	BOX	3/4"** Thick All Wood with Clear Topcoat
	BOTTOM	1/4" Thick Plywood, Fully Captured
	GUIDES	Concealed Full Extension Drawer Guides with Soft-close
	JOINERY	Dovetail Joint
	DEPTH	Base Cabinets – 21" Vanity Cabinets – 18"
	CAPACITY	Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides

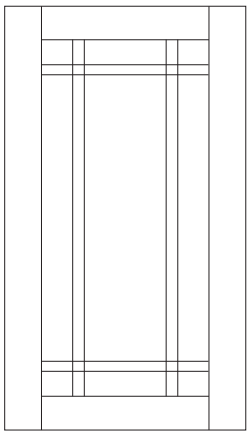
*Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
**Dovetail drawer with 3/4" nominal thick all-wood sides and full extension guides.

Mullion Door Information

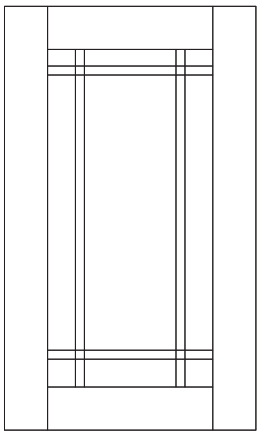
Mullion Door Designs



Standard Mullion Square



Shaker Mullion
Darrow, Elliot, Ellston
& Winslow Only



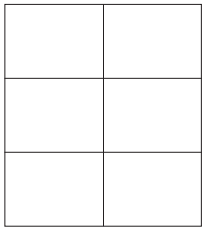
Shaker Mullion
Alcott

- Custom door sizes not available.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Walker.
- Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Maple interior.
- For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinet in Walker order as Winslow Maple, as Walker features a slab door design.

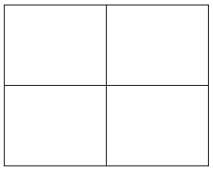
Mullion Door Grid Configurations

Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

STANDARD MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	B			A	A	A
18"	B			A	A	A
21"	B			A	A	A
24"	B		B	A	A	A
27"	B		B	A	A	A
30"	B	B	B	A	A	A
33"	B		B	A	A	A
36"	B	B	B	A	A	A
39"	B			A		
42"	B			A		
45"				A		
48"				A		
24" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
27" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A



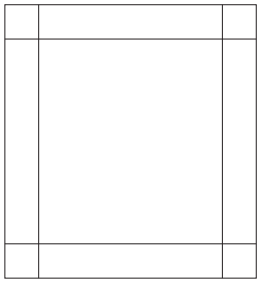
A



B

Available Door Styles:
Carver, Emery, Fremont, Livingston, Lorain, Melrose, Patterson, Parkland, Plymouth, Rockford, Taylor

SHAKER MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	C			C	C	C
18"	C			C	C	C
21"	C			C	C	C
24"	C		C	C	C	C
27"	C		C	C	C	C
30"	C	C	C	C	C	C
33"	C		C	C	C	C
36"	C	C	C	C	C	C
39"	C			C		
42"	C			C		
45"				C		
48"				C		
24" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C
27" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C



C

Available Door Styles:
Alcott, Darrow, Elliot, Ellston, Winslow

How to Order Upgrade Features

To order upgrades, simply add the applicable charges to the standard list price. Drawer upgrades are available and priced as follows:

5-PC Drawer Front Upgrade (per Drawer)	
Base or Vanity	$67

5-Piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Available on most cabinets with drawers.
- $67 per Drawer to upgrade to an optional 5-PC Drawer Front
- See Examples:

Example

5-PC Drawer Front Upgrade			
Customer wants to upgrade a B39RT-2B in Darrow Birch to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option			
SKU	**List Price**	**5-PC Upcharge**	**Total B39RT-2 with 5-PC**
B39RT-2	$1,172	2 x $67 = $134	**$1,172 + $130 = $1,302**

Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

- Cabinet front-onlys include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s), and non-matching toeboard.
- Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull outs, etc).
- Front-onlys are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- Front-only list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through 20/20, contact customer service to order.
- See Example:

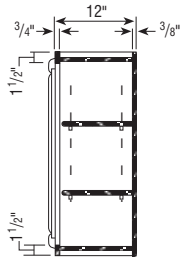
Example

Front Only W3030 in Darrow Birch		
SKU	**List Price**	**Total Front Only W3030B**
W3030B	$434	**($430 x .70 = $304)**

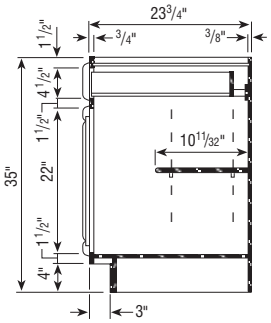
Not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

- Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, SCR, BRER, BLS, BECF)
- Cabinet Front-Onlys (FO) are only available in standard construction, and will not be available with Soft-close Hinges.

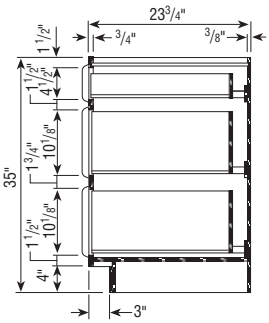
Cabinet Specifications



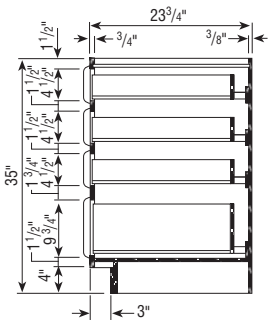
Wall Cabinet



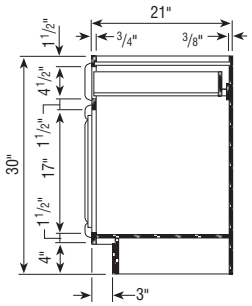
Base Cabinet



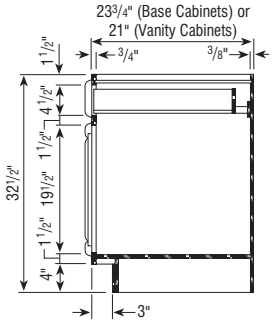
3-Drawer Base Cabinet



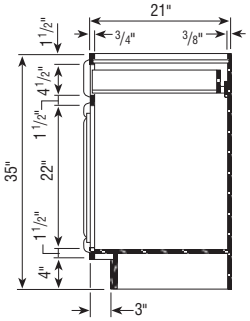
4-Drawer Base Cabinet



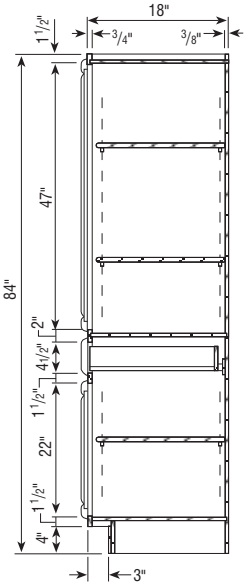
30" High Vanity Cabinet



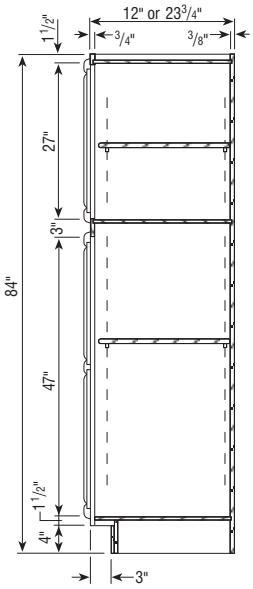
32 1/2" High Base/Vanity



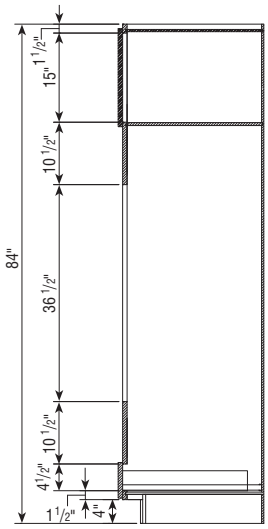
35" High Vanity Cabinet



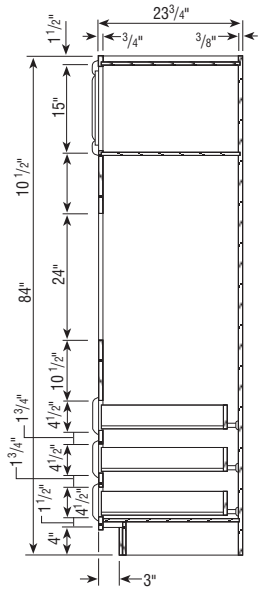
Linen Closet w/Drawer



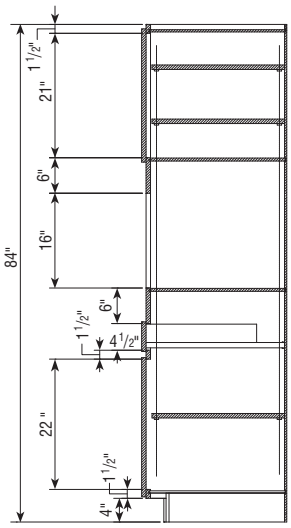
Utility Cabinet
Shelves not included



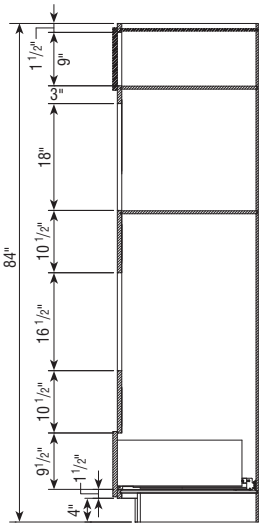
Double Oven Cabinet



Single Oven Cabinet



Tall Microwave Cabinet



Oven Microwave Cabinet

- Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- 1½" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- 1½" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCSD/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- Drawer Box opening heights are 4½" for small and 9½", 9¾", or 10⅛" for large (deep) drawers.

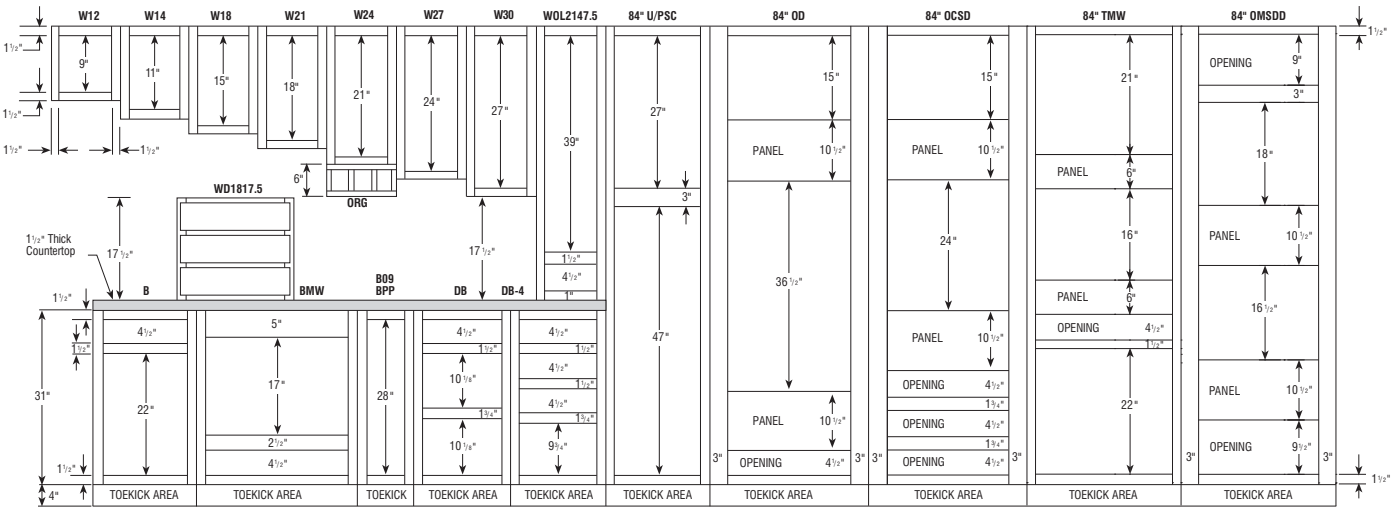
Partial Overlay Door Styles:

- 1 1/16" Reveal around doors (1 1/16" of Face Frame shows).
- Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + ⅞"
- Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + ¾")/2
- 4½" High Drawer opening = 5⅛" Drawer Front.

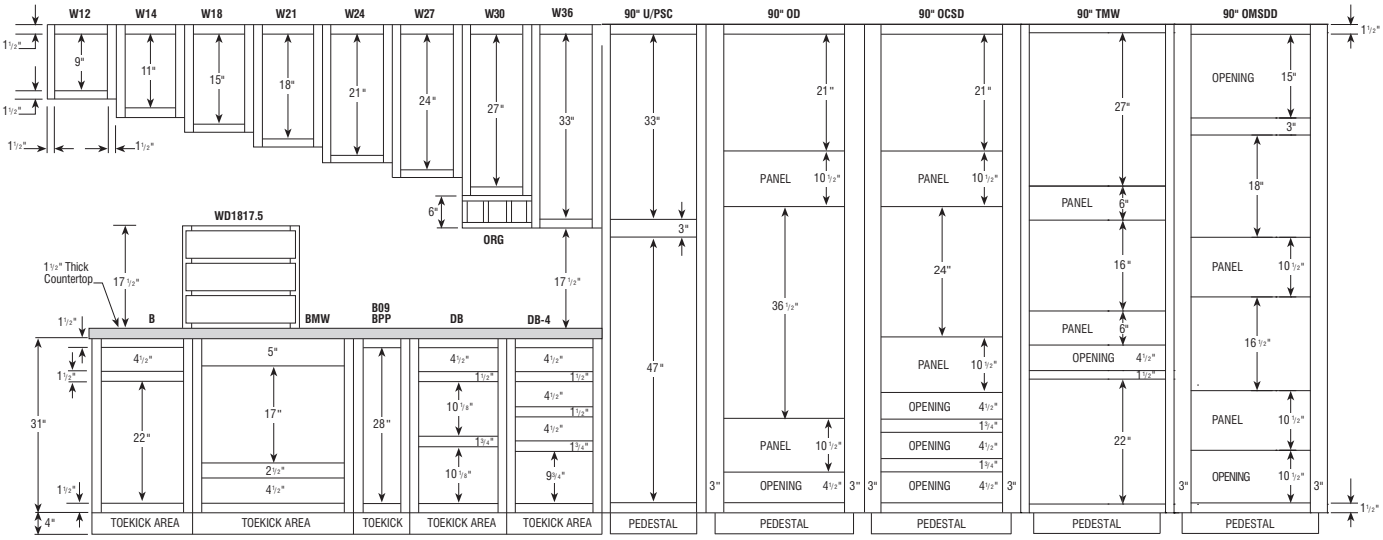
Full Overlay Door Styles:

- ¼" Reveal around doors (¼" of Face Frame shows).
- Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2½"
- Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2⅜")/2
- 4½" High Drawer opening = 5¾" Drawer Front.

84" High Application

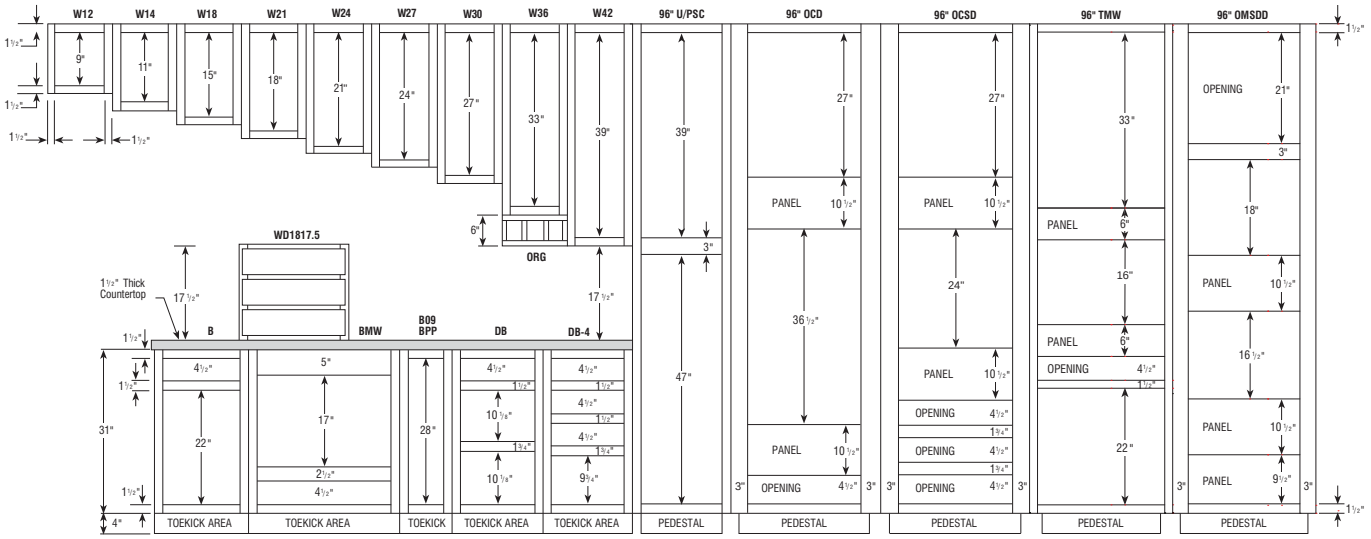


90" High Application

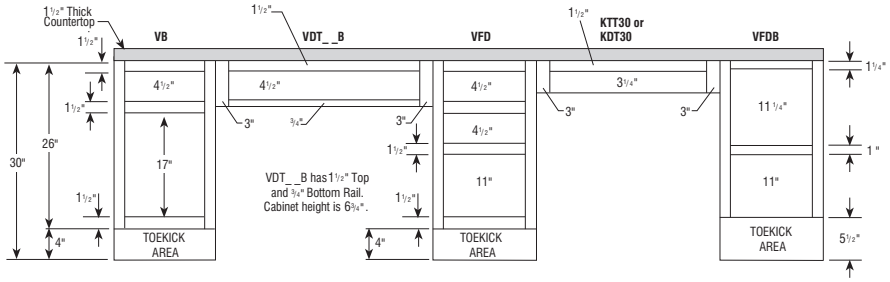


Cabinet Specifications

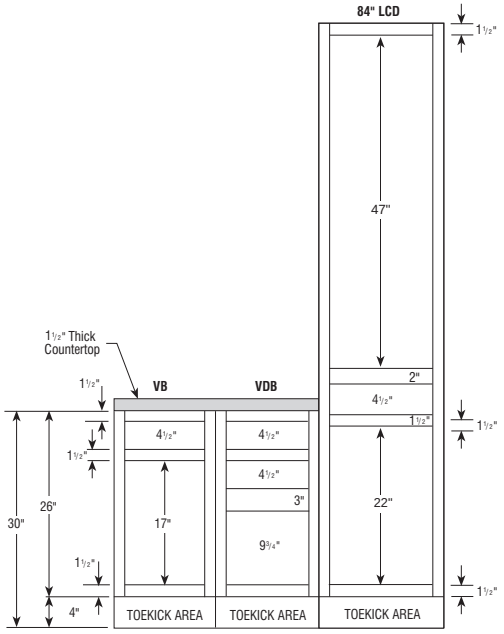
96" High Application



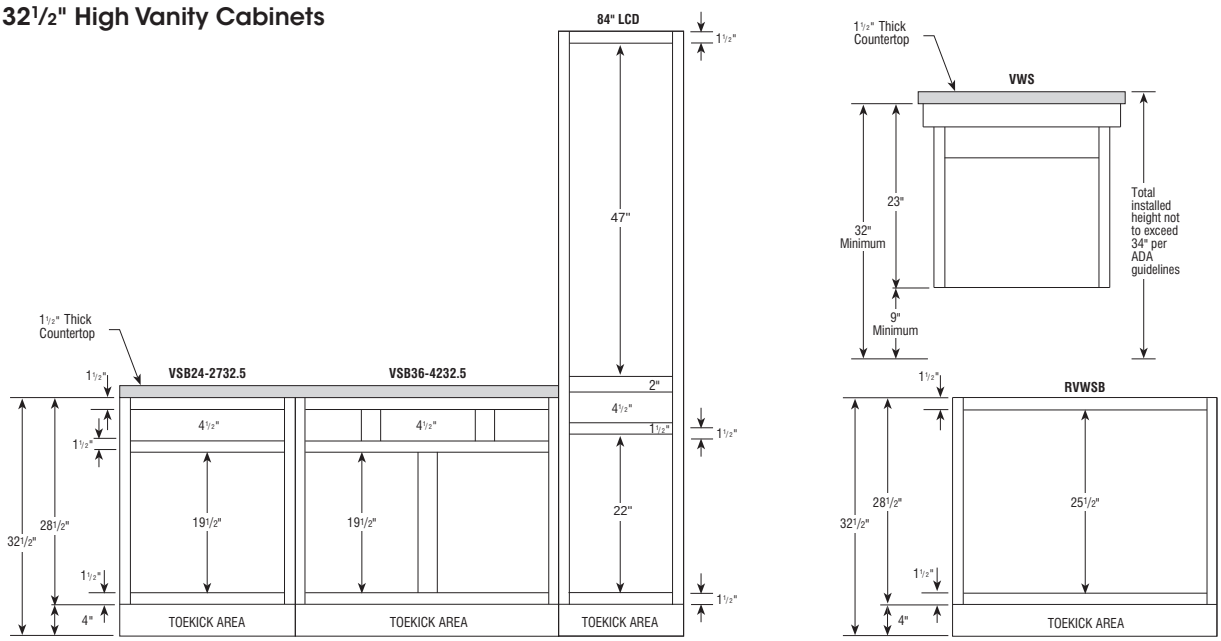
30" High Desk Cabinets



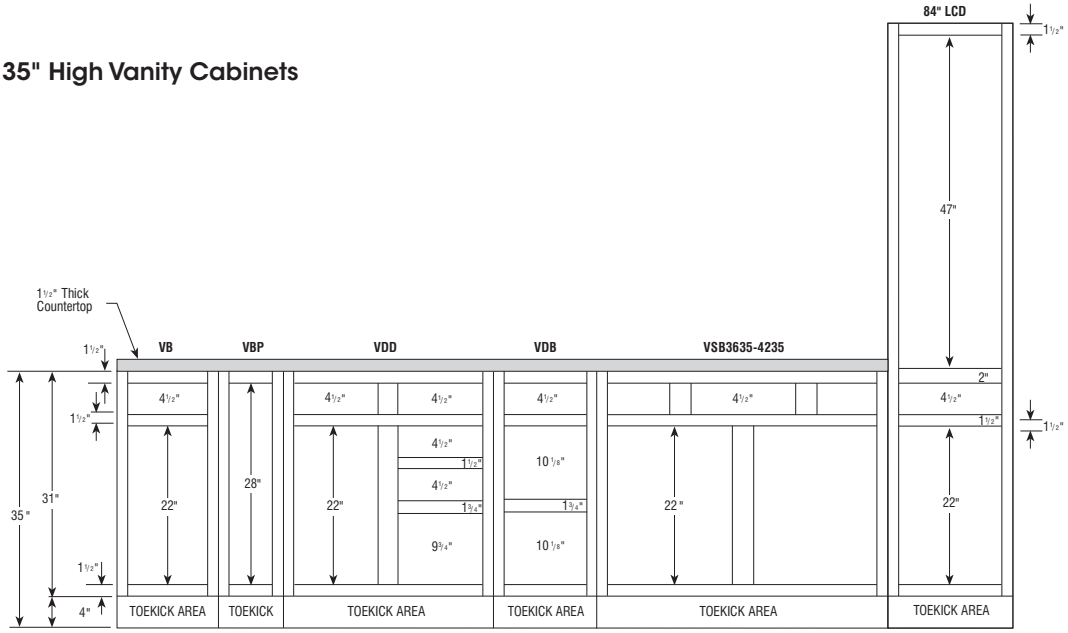
30" High Vanity Cabinets



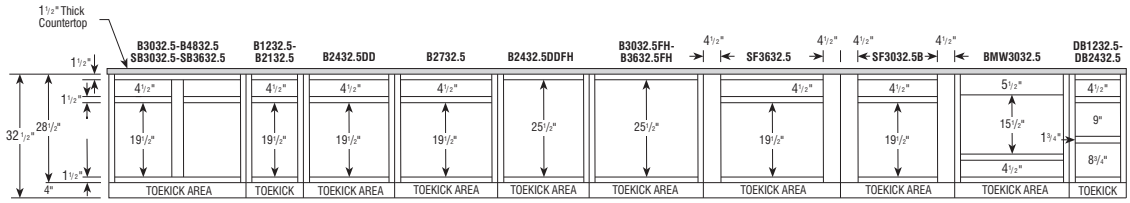
32½" High Vanity Cabinets



35" High Vanity Cabinets



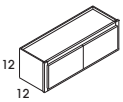
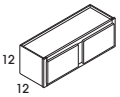
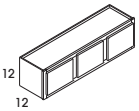
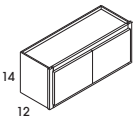
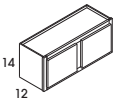
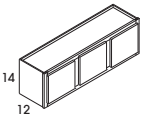
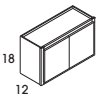
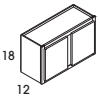
32½" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)



- 32½" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" counter top.
- Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- Available in the following styles:
  - Darrow Birch
  - Elliot SmartShield
  - Fremont Birch
  - Melrose Maple
  - Plymouth Maple
  - Rockford Maple
  - Winslow Maple
- For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 176.
For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 198.

Wall Cabinets | 12" Deep

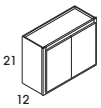
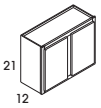
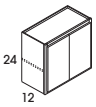
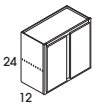
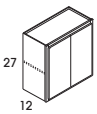
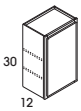
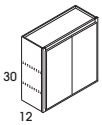
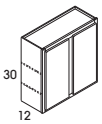
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 12 12 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	W3012B	3.2	314	323	397	450	323	362	348	423
	W3312B	3.5	338	347	428	490	347	387	371	464
	W3612B	3.9	361	371	458	517	371	420	404	487
 12 12 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	W3912	4.2	388	398	497	565	398	450	432	530
 12 12 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Shelves not available • Available widths: 42"-48"	W4212	4.6	400	412	513	583	412	463	445	546
	W4512	4.9	429	442	550	622	442	496	476	584
	W4812	5.1	457	471	586	662	471	529	507	622
WALL – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
14 12 • One door • Shelves not available • Available widths: 12"-24"	W1214	1.6	274	281	344	388	281	314	303	366
	W1514	2.0	283	290	353	404	290	321	308	382
	W1814	2.3	289	296	363	408	296	335	321	384
	W2114	2.7	295	303	373	421	303	340	327	396
	W2414	3.1	302	310	381	431	310	346	334	405
 14 12 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	W3014B	3.7	314	323	397	450	323	362	348	423
	W3314B	4.1	338	347	428	490	347	387	371	464
	W3614B	4.4	361	371	458	517	371	420	404	487
 14 12 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	W3914	4.8	388	398	497	565	398	450	432	530
 14 12 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Shelves not available • Available widths: 42" and 48"	W4214	5.2	400	412	513	583	412	463	445	546
	W4814	5.9	457	471	586	662	471	529	507	622
WALL – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
18 12 • One door • Shelves not available • Available widths: 12"-24"	W1218	2.0	287	294	359	401	294	327	315	381
	W1518	2.5	296	304	373	418	304	343	329	395
	W1818	3.0	305	313	388	442	313	351	339	414
	W2118	3.4	318	326	404	456	326	366	350	430
	W2418	3.8	330	339	423	478	339	382	366	449
 18 12 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 27"-36"	W2718B	4.2	350	359	443	497	359	402	386	471
	W3018B	4.7	361	371	458	517	371	420	404	487
	W3318B	5.1	374	384	482	551	384	434	417	515
	W3618B	5.6	384	394	491	558	394	445	424	524
 18 12 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3918	6.1	401	413	513	574	413	463	445	544
	W4218	6.5	420	454	541	609	454	487	470	573
	W4818	7.4	467	481	604	669	481	540	518	627

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W3012B	314	397	348	397	423	397	490	397	450	423	515	423	515	423	490	450	515
W3312B	338	428	371	428	464	428	536	428	490	464	563	464	563	464	536	490	563
W3612B	361	458	404	458	487	458	565	458	517	487	591	487	591	487	565	517	591
W3912	388	497	432	497	530	497	618	497	565	530	648	530	648	530	618	565	648
W4212	400	513	445	513	546	513	638	513	583	546	670	546	670	546	638	583	670
W4512	429	550	476	550	584	550	683	550	622	584	715	584	715	584	683	622	715
W4812	457	586	507	586	622	586	729	586	662	622	762	622	762	622	729	662	762
WALL – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W1214	274	344	303	344	366	344	422	344	388	366	443	366	443	366	422	388	443
W1514	283	353	308	353	382	353	440	353	404	382	461	382	461	382	440	404	461
W1814	289	363	321	363	384	363	444	363	408	384	464	384	464	384	444	408	464
W2114	295	373	327	373	396	373	458	373	421	396	481	396	481	396	458	421	481
W2414	302	381	334	381	405	381	469	381	431	405	491	405	491	405	469	431	491
W3014B	314	397	348	397	423	397	490	397	450	423	515	423	515	423	490	450	515
W3314B	338	428	371	428	464	428	536	428	490	464	563	464	563	464	536	490	563
W3614B	361	458	404	458	487	458	565	458	517	487	591	487	591	487	565	517	591
W3914	388	497	432	497	530	497	618	497	565	530	648	530	648	530	618	565	648
W4214	400	513	445	513	546	513	638	513	583	546	670	546	670	546	638	583	670
W4814	457	586	507	586	622	586	729	586	662	622	762	622	762	622	729	662	762
WALL – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W1218	287	359	315	359	381	359	438	359	401	381	457	381	457	381	438	401	457
W1518	296	373	329	373	395	373	455	373	418	395	477	395	477	395	455	418	477
W1818	305	388	339	388	414	388	482	388	442	414	504	414	504	414	482	442	504
W2118	318	404	350	404	430	404	497	404	456	430	519	430	519	430	497	456	519
W2418	330	423	366	423	449	423	518	423	478	449	546	449	546	449	518	478	546
W2718B	350	443	386	443	471	443	544	443	497	471	570	471	570	471	544	497	570
W3018B	361	458	404	458	487	458	565	458	517	487	591	487	591	487	565	517	591
W3318B	374	482	417	482	515	482	602	482	551	515	632	515	632	515	602	551	632
W3618B	384	491	424	491	524	491	609	491	558	524	638	524	638	524	609	558	638
W3918	401	513	445	513	544	513	629	513	574	544	664	544	664	544	629	574	664
W4218	420	541	470	541	573	541	668	541	609	573	701	573	701	573	668	609	701
W4818	467	604	518	604	627	604	733	604	669	627	774	627	774	627	733	669	774

Wall Cabinets | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

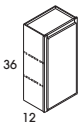
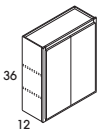
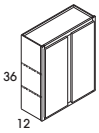
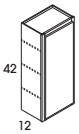
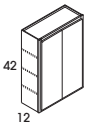
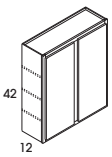
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 21 12 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	W3021B	5.4	402	414	513	582	414	464	446	547
	W3321B	5.9	412	424	529	600	424	479	457	564
	W3621B	6.5	423	435	543	615	435	491	472	581
 21 12 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	W3921	6.9	445	458	572	650	458	516	495	613
WALL – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
24 12 • One door • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 15"-24"	W1524	3.2	303	311	384	435	311	348	334	416
	W1824	3.8	321	329	408	471	329	369	356	443
	W2124	4.4	344	353	438	501	353	394	378	475
	W2424	5.0	363	375	464	526	375	422	407	499
 24 12 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 27"-36"	W2724B	5.6	380	390	490	558	390	443	423	524
	W3024B	6.2	402	414	513	582	414	464	446	547
	W3324B	6.8	418	430	538	608	430	483	464	572
	W3624B	7.4	435	448	560	633	448	507	485	597
 24 12 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • One adjustable shelf • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3924	8.0	463	477	593	681	477	535	514	642
	W4224	8.5	487	501	629	725	501	570	544	681
	W4824	9.7	546	563	709	809	563	634	609	762
WALL – 27" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 27 12 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Center shelf support clip included • Available width: 30"	W3027B	6.9	429	442	554	625	442	500	480	589
WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 30 12 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 9"-24"	W0930	2.5	295	303	371	416	303	335	324	390
	W1230	3.2	295	303	371	416	303	335	324	390
	W1530	3.9	318	326	402	455	326	364	352	427
	W1830	4.7	342	351	433	495	351	389	375	470
	W2130	5.4	361	371	458	517	371	420	404	487
	W2430	6.2	388	398	497	568	398	450	432	535
 30 12 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included on 27" wide and greater • Available widths: 24"-36"	W2430DD	6.2	417	429	541	627	429	482	463	593
	W2730B	6.9	424	436	546	618	436	493	475	581
	W3030B	7.6	436	449	561	635	449	508	486	601
	W3330B	8.4	473	487	611	700	487	553	530	656
	W3630B	9.1	487	501	629	718	501	570	544	678
 30 12 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3930	9.9	516	531	668	755	531	600	573	713
	W4230	10.6	530	546	688	780	546	618	590	738
	W4530	11.3	574	591	746	861	591	672	643	807
	W4830	12.1	586	603	759	877	603	685	656	821

WALL CABINETS

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W3021B	402	513	446	513	547	513	638	513	582	547	672	547	672	547	638	582	672
W3321B	412	529	457	529	564	529	657	529	600	564	690	564	690	564	657	600	690
W3621B	423	543	472	543	581	543	676	543	615	581	710	581	710	581	676	615	710
W3921	445	572	495	572	613	572	713	572	650	613	750	613	750	613	713	650	750
WALL – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W1524	303	384	334	384	416	384	478	384	435	416	499	416	499	416	478	435	499
W1824	321	408	356	408	443	408	512	408	471	443	537	443	537	443	512	471	537
W2124	344	438	378	438	475	438	548	438	501	475	574	475	574	475	548	501	574
W2424	363	464	407	464	499	464	576	464	526	499	604	499	604	499	576	526	604
W2724B	380	490	423	490	524	490	609	490	558	524	638	524	638	524	609	558	638
W3024B	402	513	446	513	547	513	638	513	582	547	672	547	672	547	638	582	672
W3324B	418	538	464	538	572	538	667	538	608	572	700	572	700	572	667	608	700
W3624B	435	560	485	560	597	560	697	560	633	597	732	597	732	597	697	633	732
W3924	463	593	514	593	642	593	746	593	681	642	784	642	784	642	746	681	784
W4224	487	629	544	629	681	629	795	629	725	681	834	681	834	681	795	725	834
W4824	546	709	609	709	762	709	886	709	809	762	934	762	934	762	886	809	934
WALL – 27" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W3027B	429	554	480	554	589	554	688	554	625	589	718	589	718	589	688	625	718
WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W0930	295	371	324	371	390	371	451	371	416	390	476	390	476	390	451	416	476
W1230	295	371	324	371	390	371	451	371	416	390	476	390	476	390	451	416	476
W1530	318	402	352	402	427	402	497	402	455	427	520	427	520	427	497	455	520
W1830	342	433	375	433	470	433	540	433	495	470	568	470	568	470	540	495	568
W2130	361	458	404	458	487	458	565	458	517	487	591	487	591	487	565	517	591
W2430	388	497	432	497	535	497	620	497	568	535	650	535	650	535	620	568	650
W2430DD	417	541	463	541	593	541	689	541	627	593	728	593	728	593	689	627	728
W2730B	424	546	475	546	581	546	676	546	618	581	709	581	709	581	676	618	709
W3030B	436	561	486	561	601	561	700	561	635	601	735	601	735	601	700	635	735
W3330B	473	611	530	611	656	611	765	611	700	656	804	656	804	656	765	700	804
W3630B	487	629	544	629	678	629	787	629	718	678	830	678	830	678	787	718	830
W3930	516	668	573	668	713	668	832	668	755	713	874	713	874	713	832	755	874
W4230	530	688	590	688	738	688	859	688	780	738	903	738	903	738	859	780	903
W4530	574	746	643	746	807	746	944	746	861	807	994	807	994	807	944	861	994
W4830	586	759	656	759	821	759	962	759	877	821	1014	821	1014	821	962	877	1014

Wall Cabinets | 12" Deep

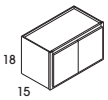
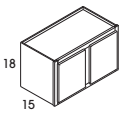
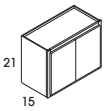
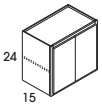
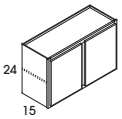
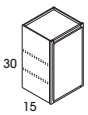
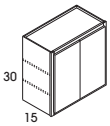
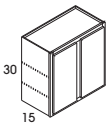
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 9"-24"	W0936	2.9	334	343	423	487	343	384	367	458
	W1236	3.8	334	343	423	487	343	384	367	458
	W1536	4.7	358	367	455	535	367	416	397	500
	W1836	5.6	380	390	491	572	390	443	423	543
	W2136	6.5	409	421	525	603	421	475	454	570
	W2436	7.3	442	455	571	656	455	516	493	618
 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included on 27" wide and greater • Available widths: 24"-36"	W2436DD	7.3	476	491	627	740	491	559	535	696
	W2736B	8.2	480	495	621	718	495	561	537	673
	W3036B	9.1	497	512	642	747	512	579	556	703
	W3336B	10.0	544	560	703	816	560	633	608	770
	W3636B	10.9	558	574	725	840	574	652	622	790
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3936	11.7	587	604	764	886	604	685	656	833
	W4236	12.6	613	633	803	933	633	719	689	875
	W4536	13.5	667	688	873	1014	688	779	746	955
	W4836	14.4	679	701	886	1034	701	795	759	974
WALL – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Three adjustable shelves • Available widths: 9"-24"	W0942	3.4	367	377	472	535	377	427	412	500
	W1242	4.4	367	377	472	535	377	427	412	500
	W1542	5.5	405	417	517	581	417	470	449	550
	W1842	6.5	428	441	548	629	441	496	477	593
	W2142	7.5	457	471	586	662	471	529	507	623
	W2442	8.5	494	508	633	729	508	576	553	684
 • Two butt doors • Three adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included on 27" wide and greater • Available widths: 24"-42"	W2442DD	8.5	550	567	713	810	567	641	613	753
	W2742B	9.6	531	547	690	799	547	619	591	747
	W3042B	10.6	558	574	725	819	574	652	622	774
	W3342B	11.6	607	625	789	902	625	712	681	851
	W3642B	12.6	624	643	812	929	643	731	700	869
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Three adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3942	13.6	656	676	858	982	676	771	736	922
	W4242	14.8	690	711	896	1026	711	807	773	962
	W4542	15.7	745	769	970	1112	769	875	834	1040
	W4842	16.7	756	779	990	1134	779	887	849	1062

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL - 36" HIGH - 12" DEEP																	
W0936	334	423	367	423	458	423	535	423	487	458	561	458	561	458	535	487	561
W1236	334	423	367	423	458	423	535	423	487	458	561	458	561	458	535	487	561
W1536	358	455	397	455	500	455	585	455	535	500	611	500	611	500	585	535	611
W1836	380	491	423	491	543	491	627	491	572	543	660	543	660	543	627	572	660
W2136	409	525	454	525	570	525	661	525	603	570	692	570	692	570	661	603	692
W2436	442	571	493	571	618	571	716	571	656	618	753	618	753	618	716	656	753
W2436DD	476	627	535	627	696	627	810	627	740	696	852	696	852	696	810	740	852
W2736B	480	621	537	621	673	621	787	621	718	673	828	673	828	673	787	718	828
W3036B	497	642	556	642	703	642	819	642	747	703	860	703	860	703	819	747	860
W3336B	544	703	608	703	770	703	896	703	816	770	941	770	941	770	896	816	941
W3636B	558	725	622	725	790	725	924	725	840	790	974	790	974	790	924	840	974
W3936	587	764	656	764	833	764	974	764	886	833	1026	833	1026	833	974	886	1026
W4236	613	803	689	803	875	803	1025	803	933	875	1079	875	1079	875	1025	933	1079
W4536	667	873	746	873	955	873	1118	873	1014	955	1174	955	1174	955	1118	1014	1174
W4836	679	886	759	886	974	886	1138	886	1034	974	1199	974	1199	974	1138	1034	1199
WALL - 42" HIGH - 12" DEEP																	
W0942	367	472	412	472	500	472	585	472	535	500	611	500	611	500	585	535	611
W1242	367	472	412	472	500	472	585	472	535	500	611	500	611	500	585	535	611
W1542	405	517	449	517	550	517	635	517	581	550	669	550	669	550	635	581	669
W1842	428	548	477	548	593	548	692	548	629	593	729	593	729	593	692	629	729
W2142	457	586	507	586	623	586	729	586	662	623	762	623	762	623	729	662	762
W2442	494	633	553	633	684	633	799	633	729	684	838	684	838	684	799	729	838
W2442DD	550	713	613	713	753	713	889	713	810	753	934	753	934	753	889	810	934
W2742B	531	690	591	690	747	690	878	690	799	747	923	747	923	747	878	799	923
W3042B	558	725	622	725	774	725	901	725	819	774	944	774	944	774	901	819	944
W3342B	607	789	681	789	851	789	990	789	902	851	1039	851	1039	851	990	902	1039
W3642B	624	812	700	812	869	812	1023	812	929	869	1076	869	1076	869	1023	929	1076
W3942	656	858	736	858	922	858	1081	858	982	922	1134	922	1134	922	1081	982	1134
W4242	690	896	773	896	962	896	1129	896	1026	962	1186	962	1186	962	1129	1026	1186
W4542	745	970	834	970	1040	970	1224	970	1112	1040	1286	1040	1286	1040	1224	1112	1286
W4842	756	990	849	990	1062	990	1244	990	1134	1062	1310	1062	1310	1062	1244	1134	1310

Wall Cabinets | 15" Deep

Design Tips:
- When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

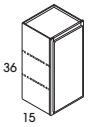
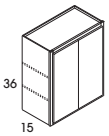
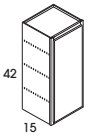
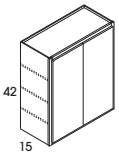
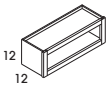
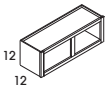
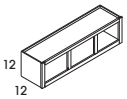
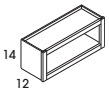
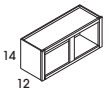
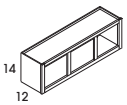
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL – 18" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 18 15 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	W301815B	5.7	485	499	585	644	499	546	531	613
	W361815B	6.8	505	521	618	684	521	570	551	652
 18 15 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	W391815	11.2	523	538	640	702	538	589	570	672
WALL – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 21 15 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	W302115B	6.6	532	548	649	717	548	600	581	683
	W362115B	7.9	555	571	680	751	571	626	606	716
WALL – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
24 15 • One door • One adjustable shelf • Available width: 15"	W152415	3.9	442	455	529	579	455	492	479	559
 24 15 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 30" and 36"	W302415B	7.5	540	556	657	726	556	608	589	691
	W362415B	9.0	574	591	705	777	591	652	628	742
 24 15 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • One adjustable shelf • Available width: 39" NEW	W392415	9.9	589	607	724	798	607	670	645	762
WALL – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 30 15 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	W153015	4.8	469	483	560	612	483	522	509	584
	W183015	5.7	494	508	590	653	508	547	532	625
	W213015	6.6	514	530	614	672	530	578	563	642
	W243015	7.5	540	556	655	725	556	606	589	691
 30 15 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 27"-36"	W273015B	8.4	582	600	710	780	600	657	637	743
	W303015B	9.3	588	605	718	792	605	667	644	757
	W333015B	10.2	632	652	774	861	652	716	692	817
	W363015B	11.1	638	658	787	877	658	728	703	834
 30 15 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-45"	W393015	12.0	666	686	821	910	686	754	729	868
	W423015	12.9	674	697	837	927	697	765	739	884
	W453015	13.8	721	743	896	1012	743	819	792	957

WALL CABINETS

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL - 18" HIGH - 15" DEEP																	
W301815B	485	585	531	585	613	585	691	585	644	613	717	613	717	613	691	644	717
W361815B	505	618	551	618	652	618	736	618	684	652	764	652	764	652	736	684	764
W391815	523	640	570	640	672	640	756	640	702	672	789	672	789	672	756	702	789
WALL - 21" HIGH - 15" DEEP																	
W302115B	532	649	581	649	683	649	774	649	717	683	807	683	807	683	774	717	807
W362115B	555	680	606	680	716	680	812	680	751	716	845	716	845	716	812	751	845
WALL - 24" HIGH - 15" DEEP																	
W152415	442	529	479	529	559	529	621	529	579	559	643	559	643	559	621	579	643
W302415B	540	657	589	657	691	657	781	657	726	691	815	691	815	691	781	726	815
W362415B	574	705	628	705	742	705	840	705	777	742	877	742	877	742	840	777	877
W392415	589	724	645	724	762	724	863	724	798	762	901	762	901	762	863	798	901
WALL - 30" HIGH - 15" DEEP																	
W153015	469	560	509	560	584	560	655	560	612	584	678	584	678	584	655	612	678
W183015	494	590	532	590	625	590	698	590	653	625	725	625	725	625	698	653	725
W213015	514	614	563	614	642	614	718	614	672	642	745	642	745	642	718	672	745
W243015	540	655	589	655	691	655	777	655	725	691	807	691	807	691	777	725	807
W273015B	582	710	637	710	743	710	838	710	780	743	872	743	872	743	838	780	872
W303015B	588	718	644	718	757	718	855	718	792	757	892	757	892	757	855	792	892
W333015B	632	774	692	774	817	774	929	774	861	817	966	817	966	817	929	861	966
W363015B	638	787	703	787	834	787	946	787	877	834	988	834	988	834	946	877	988
W393015	666	821	729	821	868	821	988	821	910	868	1026	868	1026	868	988	910	1026
W423015	674	837	739	837	884	837	1009	837	927	884	1050	884	1050	884	1009	927	1050
W453015	721	896	792	896	957	896	1095	896	1012	957	1143	957	1143	957	1095	1012	1143

Wall Cabinets | 15" Deep / Wall Open | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet
- Doors can be added to Wall Open Cabinets in the field
- All single-door cabinets are hinged right

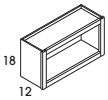
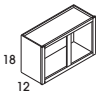
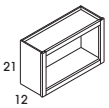
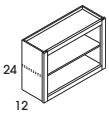
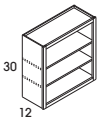
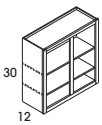
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	W153615	5.7	529	544	632	711	544	591	574	676
	W183615	6.8	551	568	669	748	568	618	600	719
	W213615	7.9	590	608	712	786	608	659	641	753
	W243615	8.9	612	632	747	832	632	692	671	794
 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 27"-36"	W273615B	10.0	658	678	804	902	678	744	717	852
	W303615B	11.1	667	688	817	924	688	755	733	879
	W333615B	12.2	722	744	884	998	744	815	790	951
	W363615B	13.2	728	750	902	1017	750	827	799	967
WALL – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • One door • Three adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	W154215	6.6	600	618	718	781	618	671	650	750
	W184215	7.9	622	641	749	832	641	698	678	795
	W214215	9.1	655	675	792	881	675	739	716	840
	W244215	10.4	689	710	834	930	710	778	754	886
 • Two butt doors • Three adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 27"-36"	W274215B	11.6	729	751	896	1009	751	821	795	955
	W304215B	12.9	753	776	926	1022	776	851	822	976
	W334215B	14.0	809	834	998	1110	834	920	890	1062
	W364215B	15.4	818	844	1013	1130	844	932	901	1069
WALL OPEN – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	WOL3012	3.1	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
	WOL3312	3.4	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
	WOL3612	3.7	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • One center stile • Available width: 39"	WOL3912	4.0	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Two center stiles • Available widths: 42" and 48"	WOL4212	4.3	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
	WOL4812	4.9	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369
WALL OPEN – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	WOL3014	3.6	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
	WOL3314	4.0	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
	WOL3614	4.3	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • One center stile • Available width: 39"	WOL3914	4.7	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Two center stiles • Available widths: 42" and 48"	WOL4214	5.0	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
	WOL4814	5.7	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369

WALL CABINETS

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
W153615	529	632	574	632	676	632	762	632	711	676	787	676	787	676	762	711	787
W183615	551	669	600	669	719	669	805	669	748	719	837	719	837	719	805	748	837
W213615	590	712	641	712	753	712	845	712	786	753	877	753	877	753	845	786	877
W243615	612	747	671	747	794	747	893	747	832	794	930	794	930	794	893	832	930
W273615B	658	804	717	804	852	804	969	804	902	852	1011	852	1011	852	969	902	1011
W303615B	667	817	733	817	879	817	996	817	924	879	1036	879	1036	879	996	924	1036
W333615B	722	884	790	884	951	884	1079	884	998	951	1123	951	1123	951	1079	998	1123
W363615B	728	902	799	902	967	902	1100	902	1017	967	1151	967	1151	967	1100	1017	1151
WALL – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
W154215	600	718	650	718	750	718	837	718	781	750	869	750	869	750	837	781	869
W184215	622	749	678	749	795	749	894	749	832	795	930	795	930	795	894	832	930
W214215	655	792	716	792	840	792	948	792	881	840	984	840	984	840	948	881	984
W244215	689	834	754	834	886	834	999	834	930	886	1038	886	1038	886	999	930	1038
W274215B	729	896	795	896	955	896	1087	896	1009	955	1133	955	1133	955	1087	1009	1133
W304215B	753	926	822	926	976	926	1101	926	1022	976	1145	976	1145	976	1101	1022	1145
W334215B	809	998	890	998	1062	998	1198	998	1110	1062	1249	1062	1249	1062	1198	1110	1249
W364215B	818	1013	901	1013	1069	1013	1225	1013	1130	1069	1277	1069	1277	1069	1225	1130	1277
WALL OPEN – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL3012	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
WOL3312	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
WOL3612	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
WOL3912	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
WOL4212	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
WOL4812	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369
WALL OPEN – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL3014	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
WOL3314	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
WOL3614	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
WOL3914	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
WOL4214	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
WOL4814	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369

Wall Cabinets / Wall Open | 12" Deep

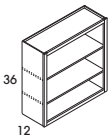
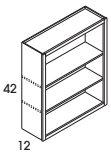
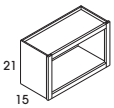
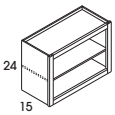
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- Doors can be added to Wall Open Cabinets in the field

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL OPEN – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 24"-36"	WOL2418	3.7	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
	WOL2718	4.1	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
	WOL3018	4.6	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298
	WOL3318	5.0	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311
	WOL3618	5.4	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • One center stile • Available widths: 39" and 42"	WOL3918	5.9	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
	WOL4218	6.3	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
WALL OPEN – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WOL3021	5.4	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
	WOL3621	6.5	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
WALL OPEN – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	WOL2424	4.8	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305
	WOL2724	5.4	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
	WOL3024	6.2	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333
	WOL3324	6.6	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
	WOL3624	7.4	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359
WALL OPEN – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-36"	WOL1230	3.1	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233
	WOL1530	3.9	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	WOL1830	4.7	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271
	WOL2130	5.4	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
	WOL2430	6.2	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310
	WOL2730	6.7	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335
	WOL3030	7.6	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
	WOL3330	8.1	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372
	WOL3630	9.1	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • One center stile • Available widths: 39"-48"	WOL3930	9.6	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413
	WOL4230	10.3	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426
	WOL4530	11.0	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453
	WOL4830	11.7	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL OPEN – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL2418	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
WOL2718	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
WOL3018	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298
WOL3318	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311
WOL3618	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
WOL3918	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
WOL4218	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
WALL OPEN – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL3021	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
WOL3621	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
WALL OPEN – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL2424	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305
WOL2724	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
WOL3024	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333
WOL3324	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
WOL3624	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359
WALL OPEN – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL1230	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233
WOL1530	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
WOL1830	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271
WOL2130	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
WOL2430	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310
WOL2730	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335
WOL3030	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
WOL3330	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372	372
WOL3630	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394
WOL3930	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413
WOL4230	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426
WOL4530	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453
WOL4830	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462

Wall Cabinets / Wall Open | 15" Deep

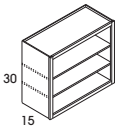
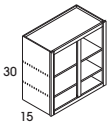
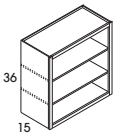
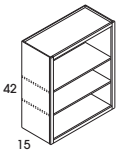
Design Tips:
- When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet
- Doors can be added to Wall Open Cabinets in the field

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL OPEN – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-36"	WOL1236	3.7	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292
	WOL1536	4.7	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
	WOL1836	5.6	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326
	WOL2136	6.5	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
	WOL2436	7.3	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
	WOL2736	8.0	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
	WOL3036	9.1	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448
	WOL3336	9.7	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472
	WOL3636	10.9	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
WALL OPEN – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-42"	WOL1242	4.3	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312
	WOL1542	5.5	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
	WOL1842	6.5	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365
	WOL2142	7.5	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389
	WOL2442	8.5	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424
	WOL2742	9.3	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
	WOL3042	10.6	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
	WOL3342	11.3	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523
	WOL3642	12.6	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547
WALL OPEN – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WOL302115	6.6	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
	WOL362115	7.9	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462
WALL OPEN – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WOL302415	7.5	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477
	WOL362415	9.0	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL OPEN – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL1236	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292
WOL1536	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
WOL1836	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326
WOL2136	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
WOL2436	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
WOL2736	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
WOL3036	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448
WOL3336	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472
WOL3636	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
WALL OPEN – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL1242	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312
WOL1542	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
WOL1842	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365
WOL2142	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389
WOL2442	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424
WOL2742	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
WOL3042	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
WOL3342	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523
WOL3642	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	547
WALL OPEN – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WOL302115	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
WOL362115	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	462
WALL OPEN – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WOL302415	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477	477
WOL362415	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503

Wall Cabinets / Wall Open | 15" Deep

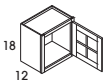
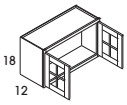
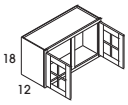
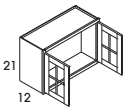
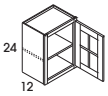
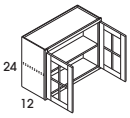
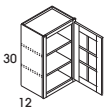
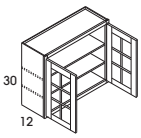
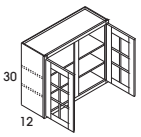
Design Tips:
- When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet
- Doors can be added to Wall Open Cabinets in the field

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL OPEN – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 21"-36"	WOL213015	6.5	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422
	WOL243015	7.4	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453
	WOL273015	8.2	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485
	WOL303015	9.3	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516
	WOL333015	10.0	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529
	WOL363015	11.1	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • One center stile • Available widths: 39"-45"	WOL393015	11.7	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568
	WOL423015	12.6	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578
	WOL453015	13.5	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605
WALL OPEN – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-36"	WOL153615	5.6	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505
	WOL183615	6.7	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529
	WOL213615	7.7	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552
	WOL243615	8.8	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575
	WOL273615	9.8	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
	WOL303615	11.1	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623
	WOL333615	11.9	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647
	WOL363615	13.2	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671
WALL OPEN – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-36"	WOL154215	6.5	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553
	WOL184215	7.8	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574
	WOL214215	9.0	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603
	WOL244215	10.2	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634
	WOL274215	11.5	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675
	WOL304215	12.9	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696
	WOL334215	13.8	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725
	WOL364215	15.4	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL OPEN – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WOL213015	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422
WOL243015	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453	453
WOL273015	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485
WOL303015	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	516
WOL333015	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529
WOL363015	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551
WOL393015	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568
WOL423015	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578
WOL453015	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605	605
WALL OPEN – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WOL153615	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505
WOL183615	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529
WOL213615	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552
WOL243615	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575
WOL273615	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
WOL303615	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623
WOL333615	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647	647
WOL363615	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671	671
WALL OPEN – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WOL154215	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553
WOL184215	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574
WOL214215	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603
WOL244215	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634
WOL274215	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675
WOL304215	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696
WOL334215	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725
WOL364215	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747	747

Wall Cabinets / Mullion Door | 12" Deep

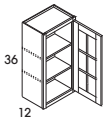
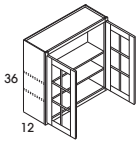
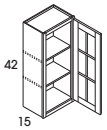
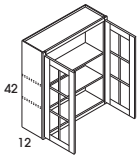
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 20 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD1518	2.5	399	411	511	576	411	467	448	543
	WMD1818	3.0	412	424	534	610	424	480	462	571
	WMD2118	3.4	431	443	555	633	443	501	479	593
	WMD2418	3.8	454	467	560	625	467	517	495	595
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2718B	4.3	470	484	604	670	484	558	533	641
	WMD3018B	4.7	481	496	642	713	496	593	570	681
	WMD3318B	5.2	527	542	653	732	542	605	581	697
	WMD3618B	5.7	545	561	676	759	561	619	593	721
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 39" and 42"	WMD3918	6.1	556	572	712	788	572	653	624	757
	WMD4218	6.6	597	614	754	844	614	696	668	806
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WMD3021B	5.4	522	537	671	745	537	613	588	714
	WMD3621B	6.5	545	561	701	778	561	644	614	745
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available width: 24"	WMD2424	5.0	511	526	656	729	526	601	576	701
 • Two butt doors. • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2724B	5.6	529	544	689	774	544	628	602	740
	WMD3024B	6.2	566	583	730	812	583	669	640	778
	WMD3324B	6.8	589	606	757	844	606	696	667	808
	WMD3624B	7.4	610	628	785	877	628	721	690	838
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD1530	3.9	425	438	543	608	438	500	480	579
	WMD1830	4.7	456	470	584	654	470	531	509	626
	WMD2130	5.4	480	495	614	686	495	568	541	656
	WMD2430	6.2	520	536	671	748	536	613	586	715
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2730B	6.9	567	584	731	815	584	671	641	780
	WMD3030B	7.6	612	632	790	882	632	725	692	846
	WMD3330B	8.3	647	669	835	934	669	764	732	893
	WMD3630B	9.1	682	703	880	985	703	804	771	941
 • Two doors with center mullion • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 39" - 48"	WMD3930	9.8	727	749	934	1047	749	853	817	1000
	WMD4230	10.5	742	765	974	1090	765	889	847	1044
	WMD4530	11.3	780	805	1071	1216	805	977	931	1158
	WMD4830	12.0	783	807	1104	1247	807	1005	956	1191

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD1518	399	511	448	511	543	511	630	511	576	543	661	543	661	543	630	576	661
WMD1818	412	534	462	534	571	534	669	534	610	571	702	571	702	571	669	610	702
WMD2118	431	555	479	555	593	555	691	555	633	593	723	593	723	593	691	633	723
WMD2418	454	560	495	560	595	560	680	560	625	595	714	595	714	595	680	625	714
WMD2718B	470	604	533	604	641	604	730	604	670	641	761	641	761	641	730	670	761
WMD3018B	481	642	570	642	681	642	773	642	713	681	805	681	805	681	773	713	805
WMD3318B	527	653	581	653	697	653	797	653	732	697	834	697	834	697	797	732	834
WMD3618B	545	676	593	676	721	676	827	676	759	721	860	721	860	721	827	759	860
WMD3918	556	712	624	712	757	712	860	712	788	757	903	757	903	757	860	788	903
WMD4218	597	754	668	754	806	754	916	754	844	806	957	806	957	806	916	844	957
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD3021B	522	671	588	671	714	671	807	671	745	714	845	714	845	714	807	745	845
WMD3621B	545	701	614	701	745	701	847	701	778	745	883	745	883	745	847	778	883
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD2424	511	656	576	656	701	656	789	656	729	701	821	701	821	701	789	729	821
WMD2724B	529	689	602	689	740	689	835	689	774	740	869	740	869	740	835	774	869
WMD3024B	566	730	640	730	778	730	881	730	812	778	923	778	923	778	881	812	923
WMD3324B	589	757	667	757	808	757	918	757	844	808	959	808	959	808	918	844	959
WMD3624B	610	785	690	785	838	785	954	785	877	838	994	838	994	838	954	877	994
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD1530	425	543	480	543	579	543	661	543	608	579	691	579	691	579	661	608	691
WMD1830	456	584	509	584	626	584	711	584	654	626	745	626	745	626	711	654	745
WMD2130	480	614	541	614	656	614	747	614	686	656	783	656	783	656	747	686	783
WMD2430	520	671	586	671	715	671	816	671	748	715	852	715	852	715	816	748	852
WMD2730B	567	731	641	731	780	731	889	731	815	780	930	780	930	780	889	815	930
WMD3030B	612	790	692	790	846	790	961	790	882	846	1005	846	1005	846	961	882	1005
WMD3330B	647	835	732	835	893	835	1020	835	934	893	1065	893	1065	893	1020	934	1065
WMD3630B	682	880	771	880	941	880	1078	880	985	941	1127	941	1127	941	1078	985	1127
WMD3930	727	934	817	934	1000	934	1143	934	1047	1000	1194	1000	1194	1000	1143	1047	1194
WMD4230	742	974	847	974	1044	974	1189	974	1090	1044	1240	1044	1240	1044	1189	1090	1240
WMD4530	780	1071	931	1071	1158	1071	1313	1071	1216	1158	1380	1158	1380	1158	1313	1216	1380
WMD4830	783	1104	956	1104	1191	1104	1346	1104	1247	1191	1416	1191	1416	1191	1346	1247	1416

Wall Cabinets / Mullion Door | 12" Deep

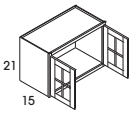
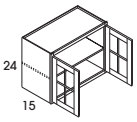
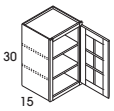
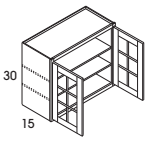
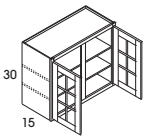
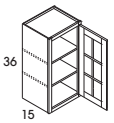
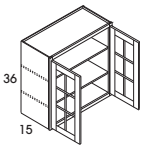
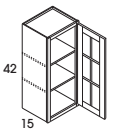
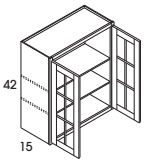
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 20 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD1536	4.7	486	500	632	721	500	572	547	683
	WMD1836	5.6	520	536	680	775	536	613	586	735
	WMD2136	6.5	555	571	717	816	571	653	623	774
	WMD2436	7.3	604	622	784	892	622	713	682	842
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2736B	8.2	656	676	852	969	676	774	741	936
	WMD3036B	9.1	706	729	920	1048	729	834	799	991
	WMD3336B	9.9	746	770	975	1110	770	882	844	1049
	WMD3636B	10.9	785	809	1027	1170	809	930	889	1107
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD1542	5.5	549	565	703	789	565	645	618	749
	WMD1842	6.5	574	591	749	851	591	680	650	810
	WMD2142	7.5	613	633	796	894	633	726	696	852
	WMD2442	8.5	669	690	866	979	690	789	755	930
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2742B	9.5	732	755	960	1095	755	866	826	1034
	WMD3042B	10.6	786	810	1020	1145	810	931	890	1089
	WMD3342B	11.5	832	858	1119	1253	858	1014	968	1200
	WMD3642B	12.6	872	901	1137	1284	901	1035	990	1223

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD1536	486	632	547	632	683	632	785	632	721	683	822	683	822	683	785	721	822
WMD1836	520	680	586	680	735	680	846	680	775	735	886	735	886	735	846	775	886
WMD2136	555	717	623	717	774	717	890	717	816	774	933	774	933	774	890	816	933
WMD2436	604	784	682	784	842	784	972	784	892	842	1022	842	1022	842	972	892	1022
WMD2736B	656	852	741	852	936	852	1058	852	969	936	1111	936	1111	936	1058	969	1111
WMD3036B	706	920	799	920	991	920	1142	920	1048	991	1199	991	1199	991	1142	1048	1199
WMD3336B	746	975	844	975	1049	975	1213	975	1110	1049	1270	1049	1270	1049	1213	1110	1270
WMD3636B	785	1027	889	1027	1107	1027	1283	1027	1170	1107	1344	1107	1344	1107	1283	1170	1344
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD1542	549	703	618	703	749	703	861	703	789	749	903	749	903	749	861	789	903
WMD1842	574	749	650	749	810	749	931	749	851	810	979	810	979	810	931	851	979
WMD2142	613	796	696	796	852	796	980	796	894	852	1026	852	1026	852	980	894	1026
WMD2442	669	866	755	866	930	866	1071	866	979	930	1120	930	1120	930	1071	979	1120
WMD2742B	732	960	826	960	1034	960	1198	960	1095	1034	1259	1034	1259	1034	1198	1095	1259
WMD3042B	786	1020	890	1020	1089	1020	1248	1020	1145	1089	1312	1089	1312	1089	1248	1145	1312
WMD3342B	832	1119	968	1119	1200	1119	1365	1119	1253	1200	1435	1200	1435	1200	1365	1253	1435
WMD3642B	872	1137	990	1137	1223	1137	1402	1137	1284	1223	1471	1223	1471	1223	1402	1284	1471

Wall Cabinets / Mullion | 15" Deep

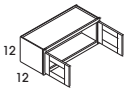
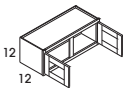
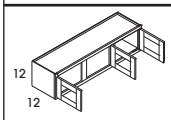
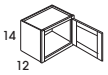
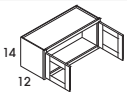
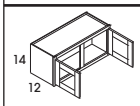
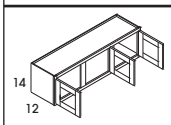
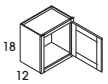
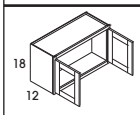
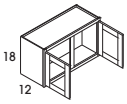
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 20 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 21 15 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WMD302115B	6.6	653	673	805	881	673	749	724	849
	WMD362115B	7.9	675	698	834	914	698	779	750	881
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 24 15 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30"and 36"	WMD302415B	7.5	705	728	875	956	728	812	783	923
	WMD362415B	9.0	751	774	930	1021	774	866	834	982
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 30 15 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 21" and 24"	WMD213015	6.6	608	626	747	819	626	701	674	786
	WMD243015	7.5	661	681	815	895	681	759	732	860
 30 15 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD273015B	8.4	730	753	906	989	753	843	812	957
	WMD303015B	9.3	765	788	948	1038	788	882	849	1002
	WMD333015B	10.2	799	823	993	1091	823	922	890	1052
	WMD363015B	11.1	833	859	1036	1142	859	961	927	1098
 30 15 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 39"-45"	WMD393015	12.0	870	897	1118	1165	897	1024	983	1128
	WMD423015	12.9	908	937	1153	1224	937	1027	1022	1168
	WMD453015	13.8	941	970	1181	1265	970	1058	1053	1203
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 36 15 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD153615	5.7	682	703	840	932	703	779	753	883
	WMD183615	6.8	721	743	893	992	743	827	799	942
	WMD213615	7.9	759	783	947	1053	783	876	844	999
	WMD243615	8.9	798	822	998	1114	822	923	890	1058
 36 15 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD273615B	10.0	838	863	1053	1173	863	969	934	1118
	WMD303615B	11.1	877	906	1097	1225	906	1011	976	1167
	WMD333615B	12.2	917	946	1152	1285	946	1058	1021	1226
	WMD363615B	13.2	955	985	1203	1347	985	1106	1064	1284
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 42 15 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD154215	6.7	671	692	830	918	692	773	745	877
	WMD184215	7.9	703	726	887	991	726	814	784	949
	WMD214215	9.1	755	778	942	1038	778	873	840	999
	WMD244215	10.4	824	849	1027	1139	849	950	916	1089
 42 15 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD274215B	11.6	905	933	1138	1276	933	1043	1001	1215
	WMD304215B	12.9	980	1012	1222	1347	1012	1133	1090	1291
	WMD334215B	14.1	1028	1060	1359	1462	1060	1224	1177	1411
	WMD364215B	15.4	1067	1101	1339	1485	1101	1236	1191	1423

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD302115B	653	805	724	805	849	805	943	805	881	849	981	849	981	849	943	881	981
WMD362115B	675	834	750	834	881	834	983	834	914	881	1020	881	1020	881	983	914	1020
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD302415B	705	875	783	875	923	875	1025	875	956	923	1066	923	1066	923	1025	956	1066
WMD362415B	751	930	834	930	982	930	1098	930	1021	982	1138	982	1138	982	1098	1021	1138
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD213015	608	747	674	747	786	747	881	747	819	786	917	786	917	786	881	819	917
WMD243015	661	815	732	815	860	815	964	815	895	860	999	860	999	860	964	895	999
WMD273015B	730	906	812	906	957	906	1059	906	989	957	1104	957	1104	957	1059	989	1104
WMD303015B	765	948	849	948	1002	948	1119	948	1038	1002	1164	1002	1164	1002	1119	1038	1164
WMD333015B	799	993	890	993	1052	993	1175	993	1091	1052	1225	1052	1225	1052	1175	1091	1225
WMD363015B	833	1036	927	1036	1098	1036	1234	1036	1142	1098	1284	1098	1284	1098	1234	1142	1284
WMD393015	870	1118	983	1118	1128	1118	1247	1118	1165	1128	1294	1128	1294	1128	1247	1165	1294
WMD423015	908	1153	1022	1153	1168	1153	1268	1153	1224	1168	1320	1168	1320	1168	1268	1224	1320
WMD453015	941	1181	1053	1181	1203	1181	1292	1181	1265	1203	1346	1203	1346	1203	1292	1265	1346
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD153615	682	840	753	840	883	840	981	840	932	883	1019	883	1019	883	981	932	1019
WMD183615	721	893	799	893	942	893	1050	893	992	942	1089	942	1089	942	1050	992	1089
WMD213615	759	947	844	947	999	947	1120	947	1053	999	1161	999	1161	999	1120	1053	1161
WMD243615	798	998	890	998	1058	998	1189	998	1114	1058	1232	1058	1232	1058	1189	1114	1232
WMD273615B	838	1053	934	1053	1118	1053	1258	1053	1173	1118	1303	1118	1303	1118	1258	1173	1303
WMD303615B	877	1097	976	1097	1167	1097	1319	1097	1225	1167	1376	1167	1376	1167	1319	1225	1376
WMD333615B	917	1152	1021	1152	1226	1152	1389	1152	1285	1226	1447	1226	1447	1226	1389	1285	1447
WMD363615B	955	1203	1064	1203	1284	1203	1459	1203	1347	1284	1519	1284	1519	1284	1459	1347	1519
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD154215	671	830	745	830	877	830	990	830	918	877	1029	877	1029	877	990	918	1029
WMD184215	703	887	784	887	949	887	1069	887	991	949	1119	949	1119	949	1069	991	1119
WMD214215	755	942	840	942	999	942	1127	942	1038	999	1172	999	1172	999	1127	1038	1172
WMD244215	824	1027	916	1027	1089	1027	1234	1027	1139	1089	1280	1089	1280	1089	1234	1139	1280
WMD274215B	905	1138	1001	1138	1215	1138	1380	1138	1276	1215	1440	1215	1440	1215	1380	1276	1440
WMD304215B	980	1222	1090	1222	1291	1222	1448	1222	1347	1291	1514	1291	1514	1291	1448	1347	1514
WMD334215B	1028	1359	1177	1359	1411	1359	1575	1359	1462	1411	1643	1411	1643	1411	1575	1462	1643
WMD364215B	1067	1339	1191	1339	1423	1339	1604	1339	1485	1423	1672	1423	1672	1423	1604	1485	1672

Wall Cabinets / Doors Prepped for Glass | 12" Deep

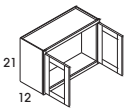
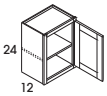
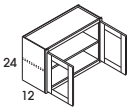
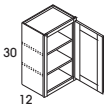
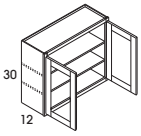
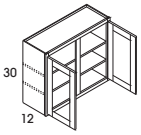
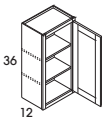
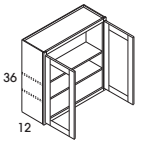
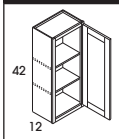
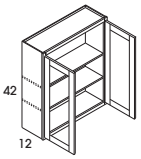
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- Doors only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	WPG3012B	3.3	383	393	504	561	393	465	446	536
	WPG3312B	3.6	412	424	525	590	424	482	462	569
	WPG3612B	4.0	435	448	575	638	448	533	513	610
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	WPG3912	4.3	479	493	627	705	493	576	553	671
 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 42" and 48"	WPG4212	4.6	491	505	654	735	505	600	573	698
	WPG4812	5.2	574	591	759	852	591	701	669	810
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1214	1.6	337	346	428	485	346	388	374	456
	WPG1514	2.0	347	356	440	504	356	398	380	477
	WPG1814	2.3	356	365	452	511	365	415	398	480
	WPG2114	2.7	364	374	465	529	374	421	406	495
	WPG2414	3.1	373	383	476	540	383	430	414	506
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	WPG3014B	3.8	383	393	504	561	393	465	446	536
	WPG3314B	4.2	412	424	525	590	424	482	462	569
	WPG3614B	4.5	435	448	575	638	448	533	513	610
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	WPG3914	4.9	479	493	627	705	493	576	553	671
 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 42" and 48"	WPG4214	5.2	491	505	654	735	505	600	573	698
	WPG4814	6.0	574	591	759	852	591	701	669	810
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1218	2.0	353	363	447	502	363	406	390	476
	WPG1518	2.5	365	375	465	524	375	426	408	493
	WPG1818	3.0	377	387	485	554	387	437	420	518
	WPG2118	3.4	393	405	504	573	405	456	435	539
	WPG2418	3.8	416	428	512	570	428	475	453	543
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG2718B	4.3	431	444	551	609	444	511	486	583
	WPG3018B	4.7	440	453	585	650	453	541	520	620
	WPG3318B	5.2	479	493	597	667	493	553	531	634
	WPG3618B	5.7	497	512	614	689	512	564	540	658
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 39" and 42"	WPG3918	6.1	505	521	648	716	521	594	569	690
	WPG4218	6.6	545	561	686	770	561	633	606	733

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG3012B	383	504	446	504	536	504	606	504	561	536	635	536	635	536	606	561	635
WPG3312B	412	525	462	525	569	525	643	525	590	569	674	569	674	569	643	590	674
WPG3612B	435	575	513	575	610	575	696	575	638	610	724	610	724	610	696	638	724
WPG3912	479	627	553	627	671	627	765	627	705	671	799	671	799	671	765	705	799
WPG4212	491	654	573	654	698	654	794	654	735	698	830	698	830	698	794	735	830
WPG4812	574	759	669	759	810	759	920	759	852	810	960	810	960	810	920	852	960
WALL WILL DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1214	337	428	374	428	456	428	530	428	485	456	556	456	556	456	530	485	556
WPG1514	347	440	380	440	477	440	552	440	504	477	579	477	579	477	552	504	579
WPG1814	356	452	398	452	480	452	557	452	511	480	584	480	584	480	557	511	584
WPG2114	364	465	406	465	495	465	576	465	529	495	605	495	605	495	576	529	605
WPG2414	373	476	414	476	506	476	590	476	540	506	619	506	619	506	590	540	619
WPG3014B	383	504	446	504	536	504	606	504	561	536	635	536	635	536	606	561	635
WPG3314B	412	525	462	525	569	525	643	525	590	569	674	569	674	569	643	590	674
WPG3614B	435	575	513	575	610	575	696	575	638	610	724	610	724	610	696	638	724
WPG3914	479	627	553	627	671	627	765	627	705	671	799	671	799	671	765	705	799
WPG4214	491	654	573	654	698	654	794	654	735	698	830	698	830	698	794	735	830
WPG4814	574	759	669	759	810	759	920	759	852	810	960	810	960	810	920	852	960
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1218	353	447	390	447	476	447	550	447	502	476	575	476	575	476	550	502	575
WPG1518	365	465	408	465	493	465	572	465	524	493	600	493	600	493	572	524	600
WPG1818	377	485	420	485	518	485	607	485	554	518	636	518	636	518	607	554	636
WPG2118	393	504	435	504	539	504	626	504	573	539	655	539	655	539	626	573	655
WPG2418	416	512	453	512	543	512	618	512	570	543	649	543	649	543	618	570	649
WPG2718B	431	551	486	551	583	551	662	551	609	583	691	583	691	583	662	609	691
WPG3018B	440	585	520	585	620	585	703	585	650	620	732	620	732	620	703	650	732
WPG3318B	479	597	531	597	634	597	725	597	667	634	757	634	757	634	725	667	757
WPG3618B	497	614	540	614	658	614	750	614	689	658	781	658	781	658	750	689	781
WPG3918	505	648	569	648	690	648	781	648	716	690	818	690	818	690	781	716	818
WPG4218	545	686	606	686	733	686	832	686	770	733	869	733	869	733	832	770	869

Wall Cabinets / Doors Prepped for Glass | 12" Deep

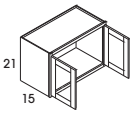
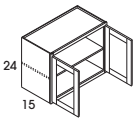
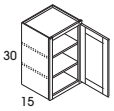
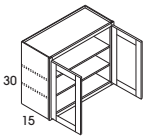
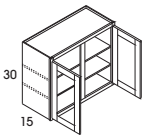
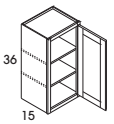
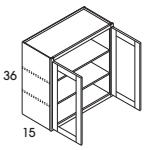
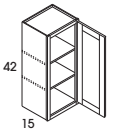
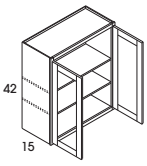
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- Doors only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WPG3021B	5.4	475	490	609	675	490	559	535	650
	WPG3621B	6.5	513	529	656	732	529	603	578	698
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • One adjustable shelf • Available width: 24"	WPG2424	5.0	468	482	595	662	482	547	525	637
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG2724B	5.6	483	497	625	703	497	573	548	672
	WPG3024B	6.2	517	532	662	736	532	608	581	708
	WPG3324B	6.8	537	553	689	767	553	633	604	733
	WPG3624B	7.4	557	573	713	798	573	657	627	759
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1230	3.2	347	356	463	512	356	421	400	493
	WPG1530	3.9	390	400	497	554	400	456	438	530
	WPG1830	4.7	414	427	532	593	427	485	465	570
	WPG2130	5.4	438	451	560	624	451	516	493	598
	WPG2430	6.2	474	488	610	681	488	560	536	652
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG2730B	6.9	517	532	667	742	532	610	583	710
	WPG3030B	7.6	559	575	718	803	575	660	629	770
	WPG3330B	8.3	589	606	759	847	606	697	667	812
	WPG3630B	9.1	619	638	798	893	638	731	700	853
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 39"-48"	WPG3930	9.8	661	681	848	949	681	777	742	909
	WPG4230	10.5	674	697	883	991	697	808	771	948
	WPG4530	11.3	710	732	976	1105	732	889	846	1049
	WPG4830	12.0	728	750	1002	1135	750	916	873	1078
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1236	3.8	394	406	524	597	406	480	458	564
	WPG1536	4.7	443	456	574	656	456	521	499	621
	WPG1836	5.6	474	488	619	704	488	560	536	669
	WPG2136	6.5	505	521	652	742	521	590	568	702
	WPG2436	7.3	551	568	712	809	568	649	620	765
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 24"-36"	WPG2436DD	7.3	586	603	748	845	603	684	656	801
	WPG2736B	8.2	607	625	790	901	625	720	688	846
	WPG3036B	9.1	642	662	835	949	662	759	728	897
	WPG3336B	9.9	678	700	883	1004	700	801	767	950
	WPG3636B	10.9	712	735	931	1060	735	843	807	1001
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1242	4.4	444	457	578	655	457	531	509	618
	WPG1542	5.5	500	515	640	717	515	585	563	682
	WPG1842	6.5	525	540	682	774	540	618	590	738
	WPG2142	7.5	560	576	721	812	576	660	629	775
	WPG2442	8.5	609	627	787	883	627	719	689	843
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 24"-36"	WPG2436DD	8.5	586	603	748	845	603	684	656	801
	WPG2736B	9.5	607	625	790	901	625	720	688	846
	WPG3036B	10.6	642	662	835	949	662	759	728	897
	WPG3336B	11.5	678	700	883	1004	700	801	767	950
	WPG3636B	12.6	712	735	931	1060	735	843	807	1001

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG3021B	475	609	535	609	650	609	735	609	675	650	767	650	767	650	735	675	767
WPG3621B	513	656	578	656	698	656	794	656	732	698	826	698	826	698	794	732	826
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG2424	468	595	525	595	637	595	717	595	662	637	746	637	746	637	717	662	746
WPG2724B	483	625	548	625	672	625	759	625	703	672	787	672	787	672	759	703	787
WPG3024B	517	662	581	662	708	662	800	662	736	708	835	708	835	708	800	736	835
WPG3324B	537	689	604	689	733	689	833	689	767	733	869	733	869	733	833	767	869
WPG3624B	557	713	627	713	759	713	865	713	798	759	902	759	902	759	865	798	902
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1230	347	463	400	463	493	463	552	463	512	493	583	493	583	493	552	512	583
WPG1530	390	497	438	497	530	497	602	497	554	530	628	530	628	530	602	554	628
WPG1830	414	532	465	532	570	532	646	532	593	570	678	570	678	570	646	593	678
WPG2130	438	560	493	560	598	560	681	560	624	598	711	598	711	598	681	624	711
WPG2430	474	610	536	610	652	610	742	610	681	652	775	652	775	652	742	681	775
WPG2730B	517	667	583	667	710	667	807	667	742	710	844	710	844	710	807	742	844
WPG3030B	559	718	629	718	770	718	874	718	803	770	913	770	913	770	874	803	913
WPG3330B	589	759	667	759	812	759	925	759	847	812	967	812	967	812	925	847	967
WPG3630B	619	798	700	798	853	798	977	798	893	853	1022	853	1022	853	977	893	1022
WPG3930	661	848	742	848	909	848	1036	848	949	909	1082	909	1082	909	1036	949	1082
WPG4230	674	883	771	883	948	883	1078	883	991	948	1127	948	1127	948	1078	991	1127
WPG4530	710	976	846	976	1049	976	1193	976	1105	1049	1251	1049	1251	1049	1193	1105	1251
WPG4830	728	1002	873	1002	1078	1002	1222	1002	1135	1078	1284	1078	1284	1078	1222	1135	1284
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1236	394	524	458	524	564	524	652	524	597	564	684	564	684	564	652	597	684
WPG1536	443	574	499	574	621	574	713	574	656	621	747	621	747	621	713	656	747
WPG1836	474	619	536	619	669	619	770	619	704	669	805	669	805	669	770	704	805
WPG2136	505	652	568	652	702	652	808	652	742	702	848	702	848	702	808	742	848
WPG2436	551	712	620	712	765	712	881	712	809	765	925	765	925	765	881	809	925
WPG2436DD	586	748	656	748	801	748	917	748	845	801	961	801	961	801	917	845	961
WPG2736B	607	790	688	790	846	790	983	790	901	846	1030	846	1030	846	983	901	1030
WPG3036B	642	835	728	835	897	835	1036	835	949	897	1085	897	1085	897	1036	949	1085
WPG3336B	678	883	767	883	950	883	1099	883	1004	950	1151	950	1151	950	1099	1004	1151
WPG3636B	712	931	807	931	1001	931	1161	931	1060	1001	1215	1001	1215	1001	1161	1060	1215
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1242	444	578	509	578	618	578	714	578	655	618	744	618	744	618	714	655	744
WPG1542	500	640	563	640	682	640	784	640	717	682	819	682	819	682	784	717	819
WPG1842	525	682	590	682	738	682	846	682	774	738	883	738	883	738	846	774	883
WPG2142	560	721	629	721	775	721	884	721	812	775	930	775	930	775	884	812	930
WPG2442	609	787	689	787	843	787	970	787	883	843	1014	843	1014	843	970	883	1014
WPG2436DD	586	748	656	748	801	748	917	748	845	801	961	801	961	801	917	845	961
WPG2736B	607	790	688	790	846	790	983	790	901	846	1030	846	1030	846	983	901	1030
WPG3036B	642	835	728	835	897	835	1036	835	949	897	1085	897	1085	897	1036	949	1085
WPG3336B	678	883	767	883	950	883	1099	883	1004	950	1151	950	1151	950	1099	1004	1151
WPG3636B	712	931	807	931	1001	931	1161	931	1060	1001	1215	1001	1215	1001	1161	1060	1215

Wall Cabinets / Doors Prepped for Glass | 15" Deep

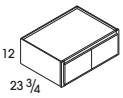
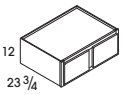
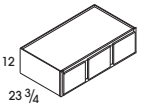
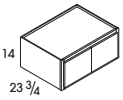
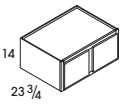
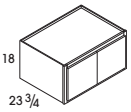
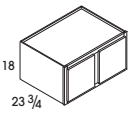
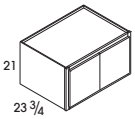
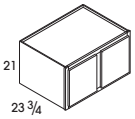
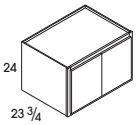
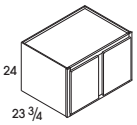
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- Doors only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut for Glass
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 21 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WPG302115B	6.6	607	625	745	810	625	696	671	785
	WPG362115B	7.9	643	664	790	868	664	740	714	833
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 24 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WPG302415B	7.5	656	676	807	880	676	751	725	850
	WPG362415B	9.0	696	717	857	942	717	801	773	904
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 30 15 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG213015	6.6	572	589	701	764	589	655	632	738
	WPG243015	7.5	613	633	755	826	633	705	680	797
 30 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG273015B	8.4	675	698	816	893	698	762	735	860
	WPG303015B	9.3	711	733	878	960	733	817	787	926
	WPG333015B	10.2	741	764	916	1004	764	852	821	968
	WPG363015B	11.1	770	795	955	1050	795	889	855	1012
 30 15 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 39"-45"	WPG393015	12.0	815	840	1030	1106	840	936	901	1066
	WPG423015	12.9	823	848	1061	1143	848	963	924	1101
	WPG453015	13.8	855	882	1159	1266	882	1048	1005	1207
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 36 15 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WPG153615	5.7	550	567	684	767	567	629	608	732
	WPG183615	6.8	589	606	739	822	606	680	654	787
	WPG213615	7.9	630	649	778	869	649	716	693	828
	WPG243615	8.9	688	709	851	950	709	788	759	906
 36 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG273615B	10.0	758	781	949	1057	781	879	845	1001
	WPG303615B	11.1	813	839	1012	1126	839	936	904	1072
	WPG333615B	12.2	849	876	1059	1181	876	978	944	1127
	WPG363615B	13.2	883	911	1107	1236	911	1020	983	1177
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 42 15 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WPG154215	6.7	703	726	909	985	726	831	783	943
	WPG184215	7.9	741	764	956	1034	764	877	839	1004
	WPG214215	9.1	784	808	998	1085	808	918	877	1043
	WPG244215	10.4	821	846	1038	1135	846	959	918	1085
 42 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG274215B	11.6	869	896	1088	1189	896	999	965	1141
	WPG304215B	12.9	908	937	1126	1238	937	1047	1010	1190
	WPG334215B	14.1	948	978	1177	1300	978	1092	1055	1249
	WPG364215B	15.4	986	1019	1232	1364	1019	1139	1099	1306

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG302115B	607	745	671	745	785	745	872	745	810	785	903	785	903	785	872	810	903
WPG362115B	643	790	714	790	833	790	930	790	868	833	962	833	962	833	930	868	962
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG302415B	656	807	725	807	850	807	944	807	880	850	980	850	980	850	944	880	980
WPG362415B	696	857	773	857	904	857	1010	857	942	904	1046	904	1046	904	1010	942	1046
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG213015	572	701	632	701	738	701	820	701	764	738	850	738	850	738	820	764	850
WPG243015	613	755	680	755	797	755	889	755	826	797	922	797	922	797	889	826	922
WPG273015B	675	816	735	816	860	816	960	816	893	860	995	860	995	860	960	893	995
WPG303015B	711	878	787	878	926	878	1029	878	960	926	1069	926	1069	926	1029	960	1069
WPG333015B	741	916	821	916	968	916	1082	916	1004	968	1125	968	1125	968	1082	1004	1125
WPG363015B	770	955	855	955	1012	955	1134	955	1050	1012	1177	1012	1177	1012	1134	1050	1177
WPG393015	815	1030	901	1030	1066	1030	1195	1030	1106	1066	1237	1066	1237	1066	1195	1106	1237
WPG423015	823	1061	924	1061	1101	1061	1230	1061	1143	1101	1277	1101	1277	1101	1230	1143	1277
WPG453015	855	1159	1005	1159	1207	1159	1350	1159	1266	1207	1408	1207	1408	1207	1350	1266	1408
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG153615	550	684	608	684	732	684	822	684	767	732	858	732	858	732	822	767	858
WPG183615	589	739	654	739	787	739	890	739	822	787	925	787	925	787	890	822	925
WPG213615	630	778	693	778	828	778	936	778	869	828	977	828	977	828	936	869	977
WPG243615	688	851	759	851	906	851	1021	851	950	906	1065	906	1065	906	1021	950	1065
WPG273615B	758	949	845	949	1001	949	1140	949	1057	1001	1189	1001	1189	1001	1140	1057	1189
WPG303615B	813	1012	904	1012	1072	1012	1214	1012	1126	1072	1261	1072	1261	1072	1214	1126	1261
WPG333615B	849	1059	944	1059	1127	1059	1274	1059	1181	1127	1327	1127	1327	1127	1274	1181	1327
WPG363615B	883	1107	983	1107	1177	1107	1338	1107	1236	1177	1390	1177	1390	1177	1338	1236	1390
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG154215	703	909	783	909	943	909	1031	909	985	943	1081	943	1081	943	1031	985	1081
WPG184215	741	956	839	956	1004	956	1084	956	1034	1004	1129	1004	1129	1004	1084	1034	1129
WPG214215	784	998	877	998	1043	998	1133	998	1085	1043	1188	1043	1188	1043	1133	1085	1188
WPG244215	821	1038	918	1038	1085	1038	1187	1038	1135	1085	1244	1085	1244	1085	1187	1135	1244
WPG274215B	869	1088	965	1088	1141	1088	1263	1088	1189	1141	1324	1141	1324	1141	1263	1189	1324
WPG304215B	908	1126	1010	1126	1190	1126	1331	1126	1238	1190	1389	1190	1389	1190	1331	1238	1389
WPG334215B	948	1177	1055	1177	1249	1177	1401	1177	1300	1249	1461	1249	1461	1249	1401	1300	1461
WPG364215B	986	1232	1099	1232	1306	1232	1469	1232	1364	1306	1530	1306	1530	1306	1469	1364	1530

Wall Cabinets / Refrigerator | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provided proper clearance

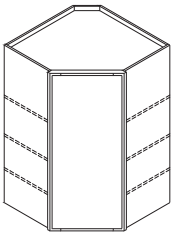
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 12" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 12 / 23 3/4 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3012B	6.2	347	356	446	506	356	406	388	476
	RW3312B	6.6	372	382	479	550	382	433	416	515
	RW3612B	7.2	402	414	514	589	414	464	446	556
 12 / 23 3/4 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3912	7.7	432	445	554	635	445	503	482	601
 12 / 23 3/4 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 48"	RW4812	8.3	514	530	667	771	530	598	572	721
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 14" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 14 / 23 3/4 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3014B	7.1	356	365	455	512	365	416	397	481
	RW3314B	7.6	388	398	496	559	398	450	432	525
	RW3614B	8.3	408	420	521	590	420	473	453	560
 14 / 23 3/4 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3914	8.9	438	451	564	646	451	512	488	605
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 18" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 18 / 23 3/4 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3018B	9.0	401	413	508	582	413	465	449	547
	RW3318B	9.6	409	421	524	603	421	475	454	567
	RW3618B	10.4	428	441	550	628	441	496	477	591
 18 / 23 3/4 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3918	11.3	444	457	573	662	457	518	496	622
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 21" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 21 / 23 3/4 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3021B	10.1	420	433	542	615	433	486	466	579
	RW3321B	11.0	439	452	568	645	452	509	487	606
	RW3621B	12.1	452	465	584	668	465	529	506	626
 21 / 23 3/4 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3921	13.0	480	495	620	708	495	559	536	668
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 24" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 24 / 23 3/4 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3024B	11.4	449	463	582	656	463	520	499	619
	RW3324B	12.6	469	483	609	686	483	543	521	648
	RW3624B	13.7	476	491	618	703	491	559	535	661
 24 / 23 3/4 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3924	14.8	516	531	668	750	531	600	573	711

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 12" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3012B	347	446	388	446	476	446	553	446	506	476	581	476	581	476	553	506	581
RW3312B	372	479	416	479	515	479	601	479	550	515	628	515	628	515	601	550	628
RW3612B	402	514	446	514	556	514	646	514	589	556	680	556	680	556	646	589	680
RW3912	432	554	482	554	601	554	700	554	635	601	735	601	735	601	700	635	735
RW4812	514	667	572	667	721	667	842	667	771	721	884	721	884	721	842	771	884
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 14" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3014B	356	455	397	455	481	455	558	455	512	481	585	481	585	481	558	512	585
RW3314B	388	496	432	496	525	496	610	496	559	525	640	525	640	525	610	559	640
RW3614B	408	521	453	521	560	521	648	521	590	560	682	560	682	560	648	590	682
RW3914	438	564	488	564	605	564	705	564	646	605	742	605	742	605	705	646	742
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 18" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3018B	401	508	449	508	547	508	638	508	582	547	668	547	668	547	638	582	668
RW3318B	409	524	454	524	567	524	661	524	603	567	696	567	696	567	661	603	696
RW3618B	428	550	477	550	591	550	690	550	628	591	729	591	729	591	690	628	729
RW3918	444	573	496	573	622	573	729	573	662	622	759	622	759	622	729	662	759
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 21" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3021B	420	542	466	542	579	542	675	542	615	579	710	579	710	579	675	615	710
RW3321B	439	568	487	568	606	568	708	568	645	606	743	606	743	606	708	645	743
RW3621B	452	584	506	584	626	584	732	584	668	626	770	626	770	626	732	668	770
RW3921	480	620	536	620	668	620	776	620	708	668	814	668	814	668	776	708	814
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 24" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3024B	449	582	499	582	619	582	716	582	656	619	753	619	753	619	716	656	753
RW3324B	469	609	521	609	648	609	750	609	686	648	788	648	788	648	750	686	788
RW3624B	476	618	535	618	661	618	773	618	703	661	809	661	809	661	773	703	809
RW3924	516	668	573	668	711	668	822	668	750	711	869	711	869	711	822	750	869

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner | 12" and 15" Deep

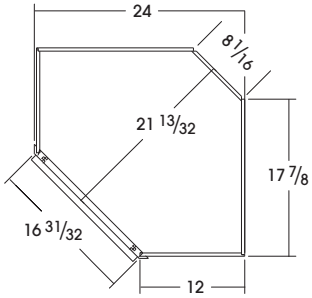
Design Tips:
- Full overlay doors are smaller in width for proper door opening
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

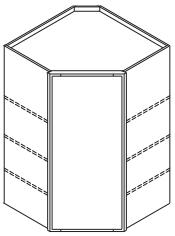
		SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
		ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL – 12" DEEP									
DC2414	5.0	264	349	389	432	349	365	352	412
DC2418	6.5	276	369	411	457	369	385	372	435
DC2424	8.6	362	491	552	617	491	516	496	586
DC2430	10.8	456	470	564	635	470	526	506	601
DC2436	12.9	516	531	661	747	531	600	573	703
DC2442	14.9	590	608	746	842	608	689	660	795
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL – 15" DEEP									
DC2714	6.4	285	381	426	475	381	399	384	451
DC2718	8.2	299	400	448	499	400	419	404	475
DC2724	10.9	375	511	572	640	511	535	515	608
DC2730	13.6	470	484	583	659	484	544	523	621
DC2736	16.2	523	538	673	762	538	611	584	715
DC2742	18.8	596	613	753	850	613	696	667	804



- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

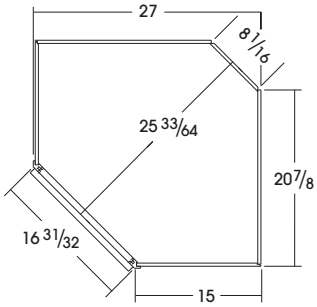
SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DC2414	0
DC2418	
DC2424	1
DC2430	2
DC2436	
DC2442	3





- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DC2714	0
DC2718	
DC2724	1
DC2730	2
DC2736	
DC2742	3

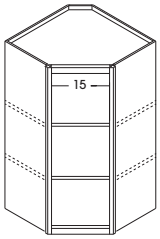


MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL – 12" DEEP																	
DC2414	264	389	352	389	412	389	472	389	432	412	497	412	497	412	472	432	497
DC2418	276	411	372	411	435	411	500	411	457	435	526	435	526	435	500	457	526
DC2424	362	552	496	552	586	552	678	552	617	586	714	586	714	586	678	617	714
DC2430	456	564	506	564	601	564	700	564	635	601	735	601	735	601	700	635	735
DC2436	516	661	573	661	703	661	819	661	747	703	860	703	860	703	819	747	860
DC2442	590	746	660	746	795	746	926	746	842	795	972	795	972	795	926	842	972
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL – 15" DEEP																	
DC2714	285	426	384	426	451	426	519	426	475	451	547	451	547	451	519	475	547
DC2718	299	448	404	448	475	448	547	448	499	475	575	475	575	475	547	499	575
DC2724	375	572	515	572	608	572	704	572	640	608	742	608	742	608	704	640	742
DC2730	470	583	523	583	621	583	725	583	659	621	761	621	761	621	725	659	761
DC2736	523	673	584	673	715	673	835	673	762	715	879	715	879	715	835	762	879
DC2742	596	753	667	753	804	753	934	753	850	804	983	804	983	804	934	850	983

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner Open | 12" and 15" Deep

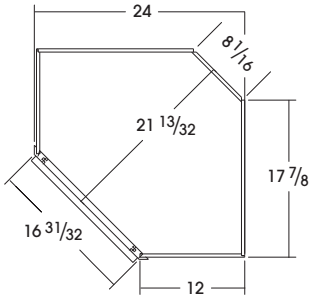
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

DIAGONAL CORNER OPEN WALL – 12" DEEP



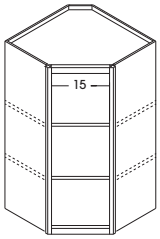
- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Matching interior
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCOL2414	0
DCOL2418	
DCOL2424	1
DCOL2430	2
DCOL2436	
DCOL2442	



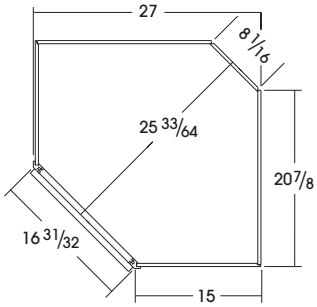
SKU	cubes	SMARTSHIELD ELLSTON SS	SMARTSHIELD ELLIOT SS	SMARTSHIELD CARVER SS	SMARTSHIELD LIVINGSTON EMERY SS	BIRCH DARROW Stain	BIRCH DARROW Paint	BIRCH FREMONT Stain	BIRCH FREMONT Glaze
DCOL2414	5.0	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263
DCOL2418	6.5	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276
DCOL2424	8.6	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362
DCOL2430	10.8	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
DCOL2436	12.9	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
DCOL2442	14.9	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533

DIAGONAL CORNER OPEN WALL – 15" DEEP



- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Matching interior
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCOL2714	0
DCOL2718	
DCOL2724	1
DCOL2730	2
DCOL2736	
DCOL2742	



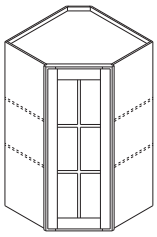
SKU	cubes	SMARTSHIELD ELLSTON SS	SMARTSHIELD ELLIOT SS	SMARTSHIELD CARVER SS	SMARTSHIELD LIVINGSTON EMERY SS	BIRCH DARROW Stain	BIRCH DARROW Paint	BIRCH FREMONT Stain	BIRCH FREMONT Glaze
DCOL2714	6.4	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
DCOL2718	8.2	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
DCOL2724	10.9	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
DCOL2730	13.6	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
DCOL2736	16.2	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497
DCOL2742	18.8	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER OPEN WALL – 12" DEEP																	
DCOL2414	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263
DCOL2418	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276
DCOL2424	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362
DCOL2430	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
DCOL2436	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
DCOL2442	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533
DIAGONAL CORNER OPEN WALL – 15" DEEP																	
DCOL2714	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
DCOL2718	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
DCOL2724	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
DCOL2730	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
DCOL2736	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497
DCOL2742	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556	556

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner with Mullion Door | 12" and 15" Deep

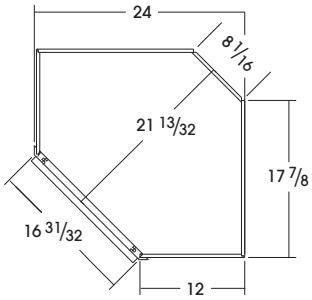
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 20 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions
- Full overlay doors are smaller in width for proper door opening
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left

DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH MULLION DOOR – 12" DEEP



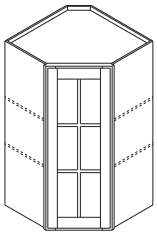
- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Includes installed, clear tempered glass
- Matching interior
- Available Heights: 18"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCMD2418	0
DCMD2424	1
DCMD2430	2
DCMD2436	
DCMD2442	



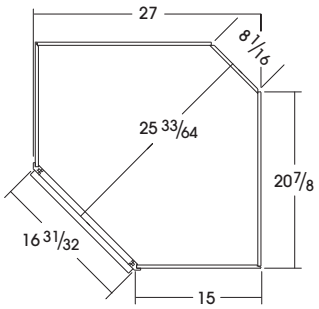
		SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
		ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
DCMD2418	6.5	447	480	544	597	480	506	486	573
DCMD2424	8.6	593	647	741	813	647	685	656	781
DCMD2430	10.8	601	619	756	838	619	701	671	801
DCMD2436	12.9	727	749	907	1002	749	851	815	944
DCMD2442	14.9	775	799	985	1100	799	909	869	1048

DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH MULLION DOOR – 15" DEEP



- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Includes installed, clear tempered glass
- Matching interior
- Available Heights: 18"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCMD2718	0
DCMD2724	1
DCMD2730	2
DCMD2736	
DCMD2742	



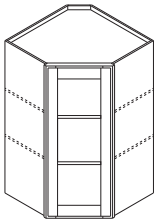
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
DCMD2718	8.2	481	523	595	653	523	553	530	627
DCMD2724	10.9	613	674	770	845	674	712	682	811
DCMD2730	13.6	623	642	785	869	642	726	696	831
DCMD2736	16.2	754	777	943	1039	777	884	846	983
DCMD2742	18.8	804	828	1024	1140	828	943	903	1086

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH MULLION DOOR – 12" DEEP																	
DCMD2418	447	544	486	544	573	544	649	544	597	573	682	573	682	573	649	597	682
DCMD2424	593	741	656	741	781	741	887	741	813	781	934	781	934	781	887	813	934
DCMD2430	601	756	671	756	801	756	917	756	838	801	961	801	961	801	917	838	961
DCMD2436	727	907	815	907	944	907	1098	907	1002	944	1153	944	1153	944	1098	1002	1153
DCMD2442	775	985	869	985	1048	985	1205	985	1100	1048	1267	1048	1267	1048	1205	1100	1267
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH MULLION DOOR – 15" DEEP																	
DCMD2718	481	595	530	595	627	595	711	595	653	627	748	627	748	627	711	653	748
DCMD2724	613	770	682	770	811	770	922	770	845	811	970	811	970	811	922	845	970
DCMD2730	623	785	696	785	831	785	951	785	869	831	996	831	996	831	951	869	996
DCMD2736	754	943	846	943	983	943	1139	943	1039	983	1198	983	1198	983	1139	1039	1198
DCMD2742	804	1024	903	1024	1086	1024	1248	1024	1140	1086	1317	1086	1317	1086	1248	1140	1317

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner with Doors Prepped for Glass | 12" and 15" Deep

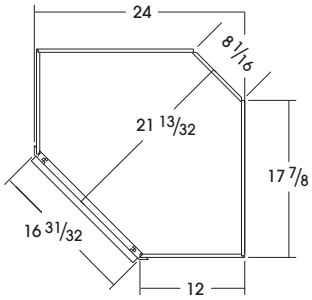
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- Full overlay doors are smaller in width for proper door opening
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

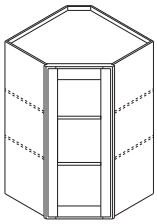
		SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
		ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH DOOR PREPPED FOR GLASS – 12" DEEP									
DCPG2414	5.0	381	414	470	513	414	437	421	495
DCPG2418	6.5	407	438	497	543	438	462	445	523
DCPG2424	8.6	543	591	674	741	591	622	598	712
DCPG2430	10.8	549	565	689	762	565	635	610	730
DCPG2436	12.9	662	682	822	911	682	775	741	858
DCPG2442	14.9	702	725	894	996	725	823	787	949
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH DOOR PREPPED FOR GLASS – 15" DEEP									
DCPG2714	6.4	483	497	626	723	497	560	540	685
DCPG2718	8.2	438	477	543	594	477	504	484	572
DCPG2724	10.9	563	614	700	770	614	645	621	739
DCPG2730	13.6	567	584	713	789	584	659	632	755
DCPG2736	16.2	687	708	852	943	708	803	770	890
DCPG2742	18.8	729	751	929	1034	751	857	819	985



- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Includes clips to install glass (glass not included)
- Matching Interior
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

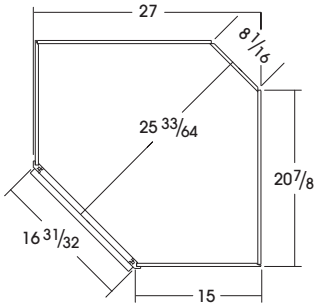
SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCPG2414	0
DCPG2418	
DCPG2424	1
DCPG2430	2
DCPG2436	
DCPG2442	





- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Includes clips to install glass (glass not included)
- Matching Interior
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCPG2714	0
DCPG2718	
DCPG2724	1
DCPG2730	2
DCPG2736	
DCPG2742	

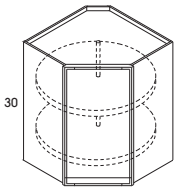
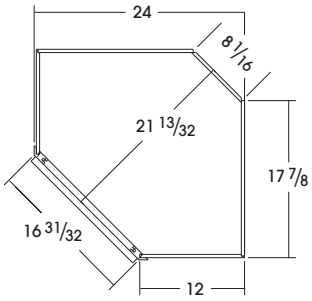
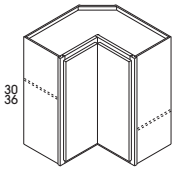
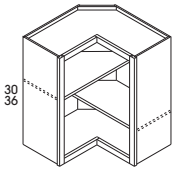
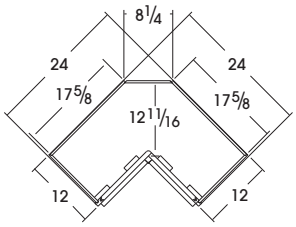
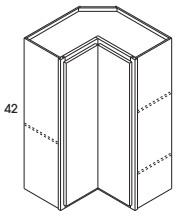
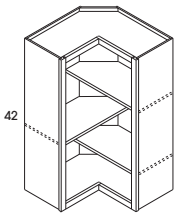
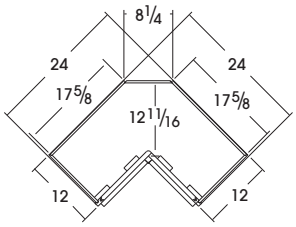


MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH DOOR PREPPED FOR GLASS – 12" DEEP																	
DCPG2414	381	470	421	470	495	470	558	470	513	495	588	495	588	495	558	513	588
DCPG2418	407	497	445	497	523	497	591	497	543	523	623	523	623	523	591	543	623
DCPG2424	543	674	598	674	712	674	806	674	741	712	849	712	849	712	806	741	849
DCPG2430	549	689	610	689	730	689	832	689	762	730	874	730	874	730	832	762	874
DCPG2436	662	822	741	822	858	822	994	822	911	858	1043	858	1043	858	994	911	1043
DCPG2442	702	894	787	894	949	894	1090	894	996	949	1150	949	1150	949	1090	996	1150
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH DOOR PREPPED FOR GLASS – 15" DEEP																	
DCPG2714	483	626	540	626	685	626	792	626	723	685	834	685	834	685	792	723	834
DCPG2718	438	543	484	543	572	543	647	543	594	572	682	572	682	572	647	594	682
DCPG2724	563	700	621	700	739	700	838	700	770	739	882	739	882	739	838	770	882
DCPG2730	567	713	632	713	755	713	862	713	789	755	906	755	906	755	862	789	906
DCPG2736	687	852	770	852	890	852	1032	852	943	890	1084	890	1084	890	1032	943	1084
DCPG2742	729	929	819	929	985	929	1130	929	1034	985	1190	985	1190	985	1130	1034	1190

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner Roto and Wall Easy Reach | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

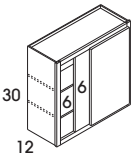
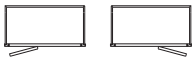
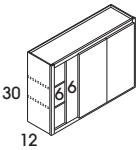
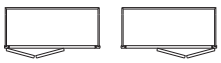
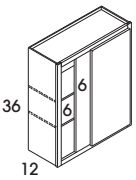
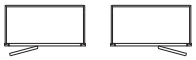
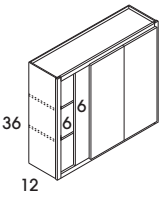
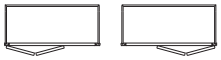
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER ROTO WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS										
 • One door • Includes two white 18" diameter Roto shelves (Each holds 30 lbs.) • Doors are reversible • Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls 	DCR2430	10.8	567	584	736	840	584	664	634	792
WALL EASY REACH – 30" OR 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS										
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Doors are reversible • Includes two adjustable shelves • Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls • Soft-close not available	WER2430	10.9	622	640	773	876	640	720	691	822
  Cabinet shown without doors to identity shelf configuration	WER2436	11.9	739	763	925	1048	763	861	825	984
WALL EASY REACH – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS										
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Doors are reversible • Includes three adjustable shelves • Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls • Soft-close not available	WER2442	15.2	807	832	1013	1145	832	945	903	1078
  Cabinet shown without doors to identity shelf configuration										

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER ROTO WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
DCR2430	567	736	634	736	792	736	924	736	840	792	970	792	970	792	924	840	970
WALL EASY REACH – 30" OR 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WER2430	622	773	691	773	822	773	959	773	876	822	1007	822	1007	822	959	876	1007
WER2436	739	925	825	925	984	925	1152	925	1048	984	1209	984	1209	984	1152	1048	1209
WALL EASY REACH – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WER2442	807	1013	903	1013	1078	1013	1261	1013	1145	1078	1325	1078	1325	1078	1261	1145	1325

Wall Cabinets / Square Corner | 12" Deep

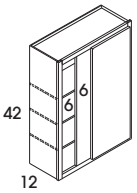
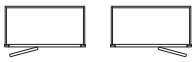
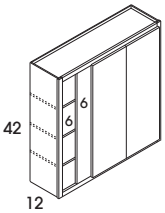
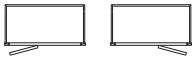
Design Tips:
- When cabinet is "pulled", it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space
- Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf door due to door interference
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 68

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 24"-36" 	SC2430	6.2	350	359	443	501	359	402	386	475
	SC3030	7.6	388	398	497	575	398	450	432	543
	SC3330	8.4	405	417	520	591	417	470	449	560
	SC3630	9.1	420	433	541	609	433	487	470	573
 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 42" and 48" 	SC4230B	10.6	475	490	615	703	490	558	533	661
	SC4830B	12.1	529	544	684	778	544	615	589	735
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 24"-36" 	SC2436	7.3	401	413	512	598	413	463	445	564
	SC3036	9.1	457	471	585	692	471	529	507	653
	SC3336	10.0	471	485	609	713	485	548	525	669
	SC3636	10.9	487	501	629	730	501	570	544	683
 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 42" and 48" 	SC4236B	12.5	518	533	674	769	533	606	579	724
	SC4836B	14.3	553	569	717	819	569	646	618	773

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
SC2430	350	443	386	443	475	443	548	443	501	475	574	475	574	475	548	501	574
SC3030	388	497	432	497	543	497	632	497	575	543	664	543	664	543	632	575	664
SC3330	405	520	449	520	560	520	652	520	591	560	682	560	682	560	652	591	682
SC3630	420	541	470	541	573	541	668	541	609	573	701	573	701	573	668	609	701
SC4230B	475	615	533	615	661	615	773	615	703	661	809	661	809	661	773	703	809
SC4830B	529	684	589	684	735	684	853	684	778	735	901	735	901	735	853	778	901
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
SC2436	401	512	445	512	564	512	654	512	598	564	688	564	688	564	654	598	688
SC3036	457	585	507	585	653	585	757	585	692	653	798	653	798	653	757	692	798
SC3336	471	609	525	609	669	609	780	609	713	669	818	669	818	669	780	713	818
SC3636	487	629	544	629	683	629	800	629	730	683	840	683	840	683	800	730	840
SC4236B	518	674	579	674	724	674	844	674	769	724	886	724	886	724	844	769	886
SC4836B	553	717	618	717	773	717	899	717	819	773	948	773	948	773	899	819	948

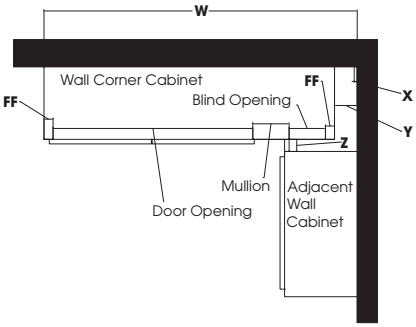
Wall Cabinets / Square Corner | 12" Deep

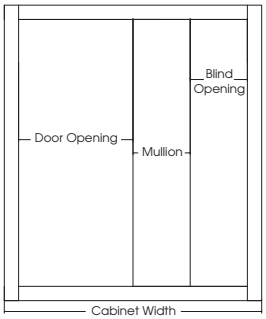
Design Tips:
- When cabinet is "pulled", it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space
- Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf door due to door interference
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see below

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • Three adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 24"-36" 	SC2442	8.5	446	460	573	659	460	521	499	620
	SC3042	10.6	507	522	653	765	522	589	567	717
	SC3342	11.6	525	540	678	785	540	612	585	739
	SC3642	12.6	543	559	705	805	559	632	605	757
 • Two butt doors • Three adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 42" and 48" 	SC4242B	14.8	559	575	730	833	575	655	625	784
	SC4842B	16.7	576	593	751	860	593	676	648	810

FULL OVERLAY INFORMATION		Wall to End of Cabinet		With Hardware		No Hardware		
		W		X	Z	X	Z	Y
SKU	Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Max. Pull	Min. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Max. Pull
SC24_ _	24"	25"	27¾"	2½"	2½"	1"	1"	3¾"
SC30_ _	30"	31"	33¾"					
SC33_ _	33"	34"	36¾"					
SC36_ _	36"	37"	39¾"					
SC42_ _B	42"	43"	45¾"					
SC48_ _B	48"	49"	51¾"					

	Door Opening			Door Sizes		
SKU	30″ Tall	36″ Tall	42″ Tall	30″ Tall	36″ Tall	42″ Tall
SC24_ _	9″ x 27″	9″ x 33″	9″ x 33″	11½″ x 29½″	11½″ x 35½″	11½″ x 41½″
SC30_ _	15″ x 27″	15″ x 33″	15″ x 39″	17½″ x 29½″	17½″ x 35½″	17½″ x 41½″
SC33_ _	18″ x 27″	18″ x 33″	18″ x 39″	20½″ x 29½″	20½″ x 35½″	20½″ x 41½″
SC36_ _	21″ x 27″	21″ x 33″	21″ x 39″	23½″ x 29½″	23½″ x 35½″	23½″ x 41½″
SC42_ _B	27″ x 27″	27″ x 33″	27″ x 39″	14 11/16″ x 29½″	14 11/16″ x 35½″	14 11/16″ x 41½″
SC48_ _B	33″ x 27″	33″ x 33″	33″ x 39″	17 11/16″ x 29½″	17 11/16″ x 35½″	17 11/16″ x 41½″





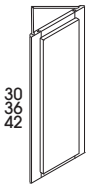
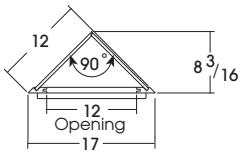
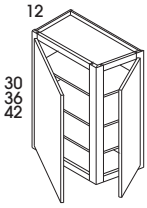
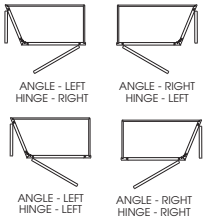
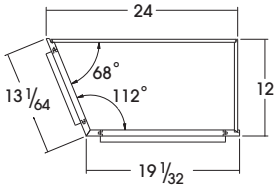
MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
SC2442	446	573	499	573	620	573	718	573	659	620	754	620	754	620	718	659	754
SC3042	507	653	567	653	717	653	838	653	765	717	882	717	882	717	838	765	882
SC3342	525	678	585	678	739	678	860	678	785	739	909	739	909	739	860	785	909
SC3642	543	705	605	705	757	705	882	705	805	757	930	757	930	757	882	805	930
SC4242B	559	730	625	730	784	730	914	730	833	784	962	784	962	784	914	833	962
SC4842B	576	751	648	751	810	751	944	751	860	810	996	810	996	810	944	860	996

PARTIAL OVERLAY INFORMATION		Wall to End of Cabinet		With Hardware		No Hardware		
		W		X	Z	X	Z	Y
SKU	Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Max. Pull	Min. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Max. Pull
SC24_ _	24"	24½"	27¾"	2"	2"	½"	½"	3¾"
SC30_ _	30"	30½"	33¾"					
SC33_ _	33"	33½"	36¾"					
SC36_ _	36"	36½"	39¾"					
SC42_ _B	42"	42½"	45¾"					
SC48_ _B	48"	48½"	51¾"					

	Door Opening			Door Sizes		
SKU	30″ Tall	36″ Tall	42″ Tall	30″ Tall	36″ Tall	42″ Tall
SC24_ _	9″ x 27″	9″ x 33″	9″ x 39″	9⅞″ x 27⅞″	9⅞″ x 33⅞″	9⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC30_ _	15″ x 27″	15″ x 33″	15″ x 39″	15⅞″ x 27⅞″	15⅞″ x 33⅞″	15⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC33_ _	18″ x 27″	18″ x 33″	18″ x 39″	18⅞″ x 27⅞″	18⅞″ x 33⅞″	18⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC36_ _	21″ x 27″	21″ x 33″	21″ x 39″	21⅞″ x 27⅞″	21⅞″ x 33⅞″	21⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC42_ _B	27″ x 27″	27″ x 33″	27″ x 39″	13⅞″ x 27⅞″	13⅞″ x 33⅞″	13⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC48_ _B	33″ x 27″	33″ x 33″	33″ x 39″	15⅞″ x 27⅞″	15⅞″ x 33⅞″	15⅞″ x 39⅞″

Wall Cabinets / Wall End Single and Double Door | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

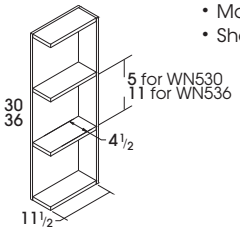
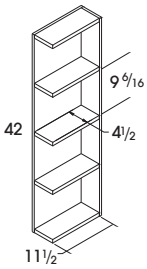
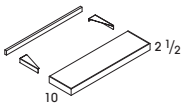
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL END – SINGLE DOOR – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 30 36 42 • One door • 30" and 36" high cabinets include two adjustable shelves • 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves • Cabinet backs will not match front 	WEC1230	3.2	337	346	428	485	346	386	370	458
	WEC1236	3.8	423	435	546	622	435	490	472	584
	WEC1242	4.4	491	505	632	725	505	572	547	681
WALL END – DOUBLE DOOR – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 ANGLE - LEFT HINGE - RIGHT • Two doors • 30" and 36" high cabinets include two adjustable shelves • 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves • Specify right or left hinging for front door  	WECL2430	6.2	456	470	541	610	470	526	506	573
	WECR2430	6.2	456	470	541	610	470	526	506	573
	WECL2436	7.3	569	586	698	795	586	668	638	743
	WECR2436	7.3	569	586	698	795	586	668	638	743
	WECL2442	8.5	663	683	812	925	683	776	742	866
	WECR2442	8.5	663	683	812	925	683	776	742	866

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL END – SINGLE DOOR – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WEC1230	337	428	370	428	458	428	531	428	485	458	559	458	559	458	531	485	559
WEC1236	423	546	472	546	584	546	682	546	622	584	715	584	715	584	682	622	715
WEC1242	491	632	547	632	681	632	795	632	725	681	835	681	835	681	795	725	835
WALL END – DOUBLE DOOR – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WECL2430	456	541	506	541	573	541	669	541	610	573	702	573	702	573	669	610	702
WECR2430	456	541	506	541	573	541	669	541	610	573	702	573	702	573	669	610	702
WECL2436	569	698	638	698	743	698	874	698	795	743	919	743	919	743	874	795	919
WECR2436	569	698	638	698	743	698	874	698	795	743	919	743	919	743	874	795	919
WECL2442	663	812	742	812	866	812	1019	812	925	866	1072	866	1072	866	1019	925	1072
WECR2442	663	812	742	812	866	812	1019	812	925	866	1072	866	1072	866	1019	925	1072

Wall Cabinets / What-Not Shelves / 5" Deep | Floating Shelves | 10" Deep

Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

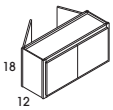
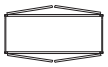
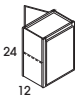
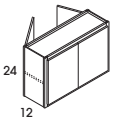
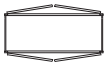
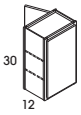
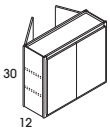
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WHAT-NOT SHELVES – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" WIDE – 5" DEEP										
 • Matching veneered finish interior • Shelves are not adjustable	WN530	1.5	297	297	297	297	204	297	204	297
	WN536	1.8	272	272	272	272	240	272	240	272
 • Matching veneered finish interior • Shelves are not adjustable	WN542	2.1	305	305	305	305	265	305	265	305
FLOATING SHELVES – 10" DEEP OS										
 • SmartShield not available; substitute maple, painted finish • Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets • Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed • 3/4" thick solid wood front and sides; 3/8" veneered furniture board top and bottom • Front and ends are mitered together	FS24	0.5	442	442	442	442	392	442	392	392
	FS30	0.6	544	544	544	544	483	544	483	483
	FS36	0.7	617	617	617	617	546	617	546	546
	FS42	0.8	632	632	632	632	560	632	560	560

Weight Capacity per Shelf	
FS24	25 lbs.
FS30	31.5 lbs.
FS36	37.5 lbs.
FS42	43.75 lbs.

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WHAT-NOT SHELVES – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" WIDE – 5" DEEP																	
WN530	204	297	204	297	297	204	297	204	297	204	297	204	297	204	204	204	297
WN536	240	272	240	272	272	240	272	240	272	240	272	240	272	240	240	240	272
WN542	265	305	265	305	305	265	305	265	305	265	305	265	305	265	265	265	305
FLOATING SHELVES – 10" DEEP																	
FS24	392	392	392	442	392	392	392	392	442	392	442	392	442	392	392	392	442
FS30	483	483	483	544	483	483	483	483	544	483	544	483	544	483	483	483	544
FS36	546	546	546	617	546	546	546	546	617	546	617	546	617	546	546	546	617
FS42	560	560	560	632	560	560	560	560	632	560	632	560	632	560	560	560	632

Wall Cabinets / Peninsula | 12" Deep

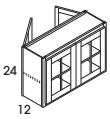
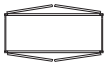
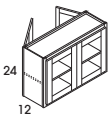
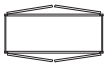
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
PENINSULA WALL – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors front and back • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36" 	PW3018B	4.7	516	531	668	755	531	600	573	713
	PW3618B	5.6	597	614	777	882	614	697	668	833
PENINSULA WALL – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Single door front and back • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 18" and 24" 	PW1824	3.8	430	443	548	619	443	500	480	582
	PW2424	5.0	486	500	627	721	500	569	543	680
 • Two butt doors front and back • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36" 	PW3024B	6.2	580	598	753	861	598	680	650	807
	PW3624B	7.4	652	672	849	961	672	765	731	906
PENINSULA WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Single door front and back • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 18" and 30" 	PW1830	4.7	446	460	573	655	460	521	499	618
	PW2430	6.2	542	558	701	798	558	629	604	748
 • Two butt doors front and back • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 30" and 36" 	PW3030B	7.6	717	739	938	1076	739	840	804	1007
	PW3630B	9.1	797	821	1044	1195	821	936	894	1121

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
PENINSULA WALL – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PW3018B	516	668	573	668	713	668	832	668	755	713	874	713	874	713	832	755	874
PW3618B	597	777	668	777	833	777	970	777	882	833	1024	833	1024	833	970	882	1024
PENINSULA WALL – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PW1824	430	548	480	548	582	548	678	548	619	582	711	582	711	582	678	619	711
PW2424	486	627	543	627	680	627	788	627	721	680	832	680	832	680	788	721	832
PW3024B	580	753	650	753	807	753	947	753	861	807	993	807	993	807	947	861	993
PW3624B	652	849	731	849	906	849	1055	849	961	906	1114	906	1114	906	1055	961	1114
PENINSULA WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PW1830	446	573	499	573	618	573	715	573	655	618	751	618	751	618	715	655	751
PW2430	542	701	604	701	748	701	876	701	798	748	920	748	920	748	876	798	920
PW3030B	717	938	804	938	1007	938	1181	938	1076	1007	1244	1007	1244	1007	1181	1076	1244
PW3630B	797	1044	894	1044	1121	1044	1316	1044	1195	1121	1384	1121	1384	1121	1316	1195	1384

Wall Cabinets / Peninsula with 4 Mullion Doors and 4 Doors Prepped for Glass | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door or prepped for glass cabinets order Winslow
- See page 20 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions

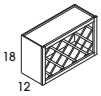
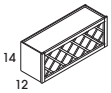
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
PENINSULA WALL WITH 4 MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Two mullion butt doors front and back • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Back of face frames are unfinished • Available widths: 30" and 36"  TOP VIEW	PWMD3024B	6.2	1011	1044	1302	1457	1044	1195	1139	1389
	PWMD3624B	7.4	1119	1155	1441	1611	1155	1318	1259	1536
PENINSULA WALL WITH 4 DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Two prepped for glass butt doors front and back • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"  TOP VIEW	PWPG3024B	6.2	920	949	1181	1317	949	1082	1032	1259
	PWPG3624B	7.4	1010	1043	1300	1457	1043	1194	1138	1389

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
PENINSULA WALL WITH 4 MULLION DOORS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PWMD3024B	1011	1302	1139	1302	1389	1302	1584	1302	1457	1389	1662	1389	1662	1389	1584	1457	1662
PWMD3624B	1119	1441	1259	1441	1536	1441	1755	1441	1611	1536	1837	1536	1837	1536	1755	1611	1837
PENINSULA WALL WITH 4 DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PWPG3024B	920	1181	1032	1181	1259	1181	1433	1181	1317	1259	1502	1259	1502	1259	1433	1317	1502
PWPG3624B	1010	1300	1138	1300	1389	1300	1584	1300	1457	1389	1664	1389	1664	1389	1584	1457	1664

Wall Cabinets / Wine Rack and Wine Storage | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall Wine Rack cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- Wine Rack Cabinets do not feature finished face frames because they are not intended to be installed as stand-alone units.

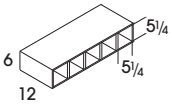
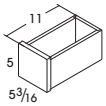
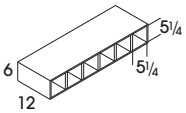
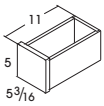
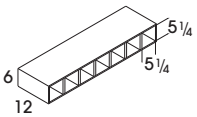
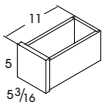
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WINE RACK – 12" DEEP OS										
 • Matching interior • Can be installed horizontally or vertically • When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed • Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically • Holds 11 bottles • Wine bottles may extend beyond face frame • Available width: 30"	WR3018	4.7	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
 • Matching interior • Can be installed horizontally or vertically • When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed • Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically • Holds 13 bottles • Wine bottles may extend beyond face frame • Available width: 36"	WR3614	4.4	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
WINE STORAGE OS										
• Cabinet must be supported on both sides, unless mounted to a horizontal surface • Not intended for end of run • X configuration cannot be removed • Holds 4 bottles • Available width: 12"	WSC121212	1.5	369	369	369	369	321	369	321	321
• Cabinet must be supported on both sides, unless mounted to a horizontal surface • Not intended for end of run • X configuration cannot be removed • Holds 8 bottles • Available width: 15"	WSC151412	2.1	377	377	377	377	328	377	328	328
• Cabinet must be supported on both sides, unless mounted to a horizontal surface • Not intended for end of run • X configuration cannot be removed • Holds 18 bottles • Available width: 18"	WSC181812	3.1	426	426	426	426	370	426	370	370
	WSC181818	4.5	471	471	471	471	410	471	410	410
• Cabinet must be supported on both sides, unless mounted to a horizontal surface • Not intended for end of run • X configuration cannot be removed • WSC212112 holds 24 bottles • WSC242412 holds 32 bottles • Available widths: 21" and 24"	WSC212112	4.2	443	443	443	443	386	443	386	386
	WSC242412	5.4	532	532	532	532	462	532	462	462

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WINE RACK – 12" DEEP																	
WR3018	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406
WR3614	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	463
WINE STORAGE																	
WSC121212	321	321	321	369	321	321	321	321	369	321	369	321	369	321	321	321	369
WSC151412	328	328	328	377	328	328	328	328	377	328	377	328	377	328	328	328	377
WSC181812	370	370	370	426	370	370	370	370	426	370	426	370	426	370	370	370	426
WSC181818	410	410	410	471	410	410	410	410	471	410	471	410	471	410	410	410	471
WSC212112	386	386	386	443	386	386	386	386	443	386	443	386	443	386	386	386	443
WSC242412	462	462	462	532	462	462	462	462	532	462	532	462	532	462	462	462	532

Wall Cabinets / Wine Cube | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall Wine Rack cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation

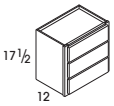
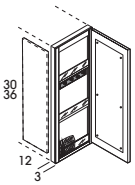
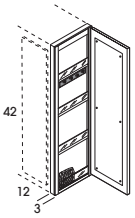
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WINE CUBES – 12" DEEP										
 • Matching veneered finish interior • WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically • 5 openings • Available width: 30"	WCUBE30	1.6	549	549	549	549	477	549	477	549
 • 5 drawers • Features four-sided drawer boxes, no slides required • Does not include decorative hardware on any style	WCUBEDRW5	1.6	508	508	508	508	443	508	443	508
 • Matching veneered finish interior • WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically • 6 openings • Available width: 36"	WCUBE36	2.1	575	575	575	575	501	575	501	575
 • 6 drawers • Features four-sided drawer boxes, no slides required • Does not include decorative hardware on any style	WCUBEDRW6	1.6	581	581	581	581	505	581	505	581
 • Matching veneered finish interior • WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically • 7 openings • Available width: 42"	WCUBE42	2.4	632	632	632	632	551	632	551	632
 • 7 drawers • Features four-sided drawer boxes, no slides required • Does not include decorative hardware on any style	WCUBEDRW7	1.6	677	677	677	677	589	677	589	677

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WINE CUBES – 12" DEEP																	
WCUBE30	477	549	477	549	549	477	549	477	549	477	549	477	549	477	477	477	549
WCUBEDRW5	443	508	443	508	508	443	508	443	508	443	508	443	508	443	443	443	508
WCUBE36	501	575	501	575	575	501	575	501	575	501	575	501	575	501	501	501	575
WCUBEDRW6	505	581	505	581	581	505	581	505	581	505	581	505	581	505	505	505	581
WCUBE42	551	632	551	632	632	551	632	551	632	551	632	551	632	551	551	551	632
WCUBEDRW7	589	677	589	677	677	589	677	589	677	589	677	589	677	589	589	589	677

Wall Cabinets / Wall Drawer Unit and Wall Message Center

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

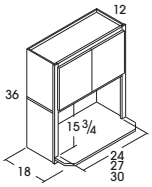
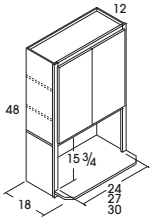
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL DRAWER UNIT – 17 1/2" HIGH – 18" WIDE – 12" DEEP OS										
 • Drawer guides are side-mount Full Extension • Dovetail drawer not available • Outside edge profile will match door • In countertop applications, backsplash must be cut out for flush installation against the wall • Available width: 18"	WD1817.5	2.7	422	434	438	455	434	479	458	438
WALL MESSAGE CENTER – 12" WIDE – 3" DEEP OS										
 • Includes magnetic white board on back of door, key hooks, pencil holder, and two fixed plexiglass-fronted ¾" thick shelves • For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have ¼" panel applied, not included with WMC • Includes flush plywood ends to allow for application of Overlays or Split Turnings • Specify right or left hinge location • Available width: 12"	WMC1230	1.2	511	526	667	759	526	600	573	712
	WMC1236	1.4	540	556	696	785	556	627	602	739
 • Includes magnetic white board on back of door, key hooks, pencil holder, and three fixed plexiglass-fronted ¾" thick shelves • For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have ¼" panel applied, not included with WMC • Includes flush plywood ends to allow for application of Overlays or Split Turnings • Specify right or left hinge location • Available width: 12"	WMC1242	1.7	567	584	730	823	584	659	632	775

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL DRAWER UNIT – 17 1/2" HIGH – 18" WIDE – 12" DEEP																	
WD1817.5	422	438	458	438	438	438	497	438	455	438	520	438	520	639	698	455	520
WALL MESSAGE CENTER – 12" WIDE – 3" DEEP																	
WMC1230	511	667	573	667	712	667	833	667	759	712	877	712	877	712	833	759	877
WMC1236	540	696	602	696	739	696	860	696	785	739	907	739	907	739	860	785	907
WMC1242	567	730	632	730	775	730	906	730	823	775	952	775	952	775	906	823	952

Wall Cabinets / Microwave | 12" Deep

Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
MICROWAVE WALL – 36" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 12" DEEP OS										
 • Two butt doors • Matching interior • Designed for free-standing microwaves • One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section • Bottom shelf ships loose and includes standard shelf clips • Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall Cabinets • When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line • Cabinet must be supported on both sides • Not intended for end of run • Available widths: 27"-33"	MWC2736B	8.5	465	479	603	696	479	539	516	659
	MWC3036B	9.4	469	483	608	703	483	543	521	667
	MWC3336B	10.3	518	533	673	778	533	602	575	738
MICROWAVE WALL – 48" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 12" DEEP OS										
 • Two butt doors • Matching interior • Designed for free-standing microwaves • One fixed bottom shelf for microwave; two adjustable 3/4" shelves and one fixed shelf for upper section • Bottom shelf ships loose and includes standard shelf clips • Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall Cabinets • When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line • Cabinet must be supported on both sides • Not intended for end of run • Available widths: 27"-33"	MWC2748B	11.3	551	568	711	826	568	644	614	777
	MWC3048B	12.5	556	572	717	834	572	649	620	784
	MWC3348B	13.7	613	634	797	926	634	719	686	870

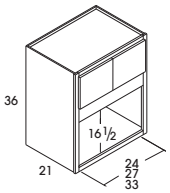
MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE WALL – 36" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 12" DEEP																	
MWC2736B	465	603	516	603	659	603	766	603	696	659	803	659	803	659	766	696	803
MWC3036B	469	608	521	608	667	608	773	608	703	667	809	667	809	667	773	703	809
MWC3336B	518	673	575	673	738	673	857	673	778	738	898	738	898	738	857	778	898
MICROWAVE WALL – 48" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 12" DEEP																	
MWC2748B	551	711	614	711	777	711	911	711	826	777	952	777	952	777	911	826	952
MWC3048B	556	717	620	717	784	717	919	717	834	784	962	784	962	784	919	834	962
MWC3348B	613	797	686	797	870	797	1023	797	926	870	1069	870	1069	870	1023	926	1069

Wall Cabinets / Built-In Microwave | 21" Deep / Microwave Wall Open Shelf | 18" Deep

Design Tips:

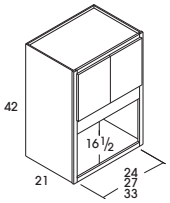
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 36" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 21" DEEP OS										
	MWC273621B	13.7	483	497	626	723	497	560	540	685
	MWC303621B	15.0	500	515	649	750	515	582	559	711
	MWC333621B	16.6	553	569	719	831	569	643	619	788
WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 42" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 21" DEEP OS										
	MWC274221B	15.9	566	583	736	857	583	664	637	803
	MWC304221B	15.0	587	604	764	890	604	688	659	833
	MWC334221B	19.2	650	669	847	989	669	763	731	925
MICROWAVE WALL OPEN SHELF – 18" DEEP										
	MWOL2418	4.4	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310
	MWOL2718	5.5	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
	MWOL3018	5.5	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340



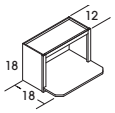
- Two butt doors
- Matching interior
- Microwave opening is trimmable
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kit
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides
- Not intended for end of run
- Shelves not available
- Available widths: 27"-33"

	MINIMUM CUT-OUT WIDTH	MAXIMUM CUT-OUT WIDTH	MINIMUM CUT-OUT HEIGHT	MAXIMUM CUT-OUT HEIGHT	TOP CABINET OPENING HEIGHT
MWC273621B	24"	25 1/2"	16 1/2"	20 1/2"	11"
MWC303621B	27"	28 1/2"			
MWC333621B	30"	31 1/2"			



- Two butt doors
- Matching interior
- Microwave opening is trimmable
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kit
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides
- Not intended for end of run
- Shelves not available
- Available widths: 27"-33"

	MINIMUM CUT-OUT WIDTH	MAXIMUM CUT-OUT WIDTH	MINIMUM CUT-OUT HEIGHT	MAXIMUM CUT-OUT HEIGHT	TOP CABINET OPENING HEIGHT
MWC274221B	24"	25 1/2"	16 1/2"	20 1/2"	17"
MWC304221B	27"	28 1/2"			
MWC334221B	30"	31 1/2"			

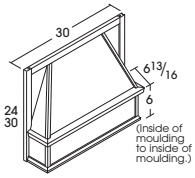
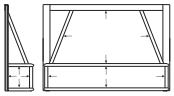
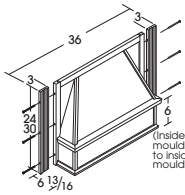
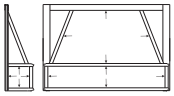
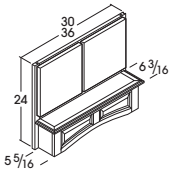
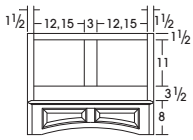
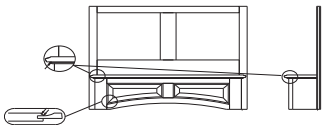


- Matching interior
- Shelf extends an additional 2 1/2"
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides
- Not intended for end of run
- Available widths: 24"-30"

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 36" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 21" DEEP																	
MWC273621B	483	626	540	626	685	626	792	626	723	685	834	685	834	685	792	723	834
MWC303621B	500	649	559	649	711	649	822	649	750	711	866	711	866	711	822	750	866
MWC333621B	553	719	619	719	788	719	914	719	831	788	962	788	962	788	914	831	962
WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 42" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 21" DEEP																	
MWC274221B	566	736	637	736	803	736	944	736	857	803	989	803	989	803	944	857	989
MWC304221B	587	764	659	764	833	764	980	764	890	833	1027	833	1027	833	980	890	1027
MWC334221B	650	847	731	847	925	847	1090	847	989	925	1141	925	1141	925	1090	989	1141
MICROWAVE WALL OPEN SHELF – 18" DEEP																	
MWOL2418	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310
MWOL2718	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
MWOL3018	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340

Wall Cabinets / Wood Hoods

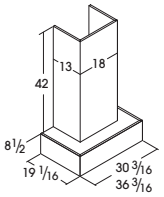
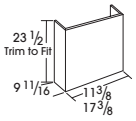
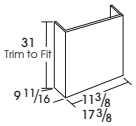
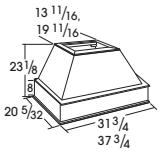
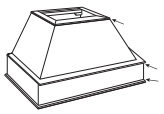
Design Tips:
- Emery and Livingston will not have a glazed appearance with Dove Paint
- Ivory not available
- For Birch or SmartShield order Maple

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
TAPERED WOOD HOODS – 24" AND 30" HIGH – 30" WIDE										
  • Silver metallic liner included • Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide • Assembly required • Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended) • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Exhaust system not included • Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings • Available width: 30"	TWH30	4.7	988	988	988	988	859	988	859	988
	TWH3030	7.1	1363	1363	1363	1363	1185	1363	1185	1363
TAPERED WOOD HOODS – 24" AND 30" HIGH – 36" WIDE										
  • Silver metallic liner included • Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide • Assembly required • Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended) • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Includes two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings that extends Hood to 36" width • Exhaust system not included • Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings • Available width: 36"	TWH36	5.6	1122	1122	1122	1122	974	1122	974	1122
	TWH3630	7.1	1548	1548	1548	1548	1344	1548	1344	1548
CANOPY WOOD HOODS, ARCH – 24" HIGH – 30" AND 36" WIDE										
  • Frame will always have a 3" center mullion • Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood • Silver metallic liner included • Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide • Assembly required • Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended) • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Exhaust system not included • Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Installation instructions and hardware included • Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings • Available widths: 30" and 36" 	WHCA30	4.7	1592	1645	1723	1775	1645	1687	1672	1748
	WHCA36	5.6	1716	1775	1860	1917	1775	1820	1807	1889

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
TAPERED WOOD HOODS – 24" AND 30" HIGH – 30" WIDE																	
TWH30	859	988	859	988	988	859	988	859	988	859	988	859	988	859	859	859	988
TWH3030	1185	1363	1185	1363	1363	1185	1363	1185	1363	1185	1363	1185	1363	1185	1185	1185	1363
TAPERED WOOD HOODS – 24" AND 30" HIGH – 36" WIDE																	
TWH36	974	1122	974	1122	1122	974	1122	974	1122	974	1122	974	1122	974	974	974	1122
TWH3630	1344	1548	1344	1548	1548	1344	1548	1344	1548	1344	1548	1344	1548	1344	1344	1344	1548
CANOPY WOOD HOODS, ARCH – 24" HIGH – 30" AND 36" WIDE																	
WHCA30	1592	1723	1672	1723	1748	1723	1814	1723	1775	1748	1840	1748	1840	1748	1814	1775	1840
WHCA36	1716	1860	1807	1860	1889	1860	1966	1860	1917	1889	1993	1889	1993	1889	1966	1917	1993

Wall Cabinets / Wood Hoods

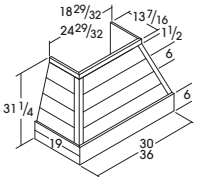
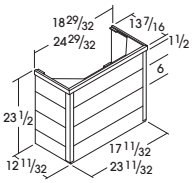
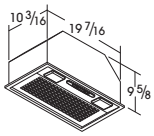
Design Tips:
- Emery and Livingston will not have a glazed appearance with Dove Paint
- Ivory not available
- For Birch or SmartShield order Maple

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WOOD HOOD CONTEMPORARY STRAIGHT – 30" AND 36" HIGH										
 • Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets) • Chimney included and can be trimmed • Moulding is recommended to cover any cut marks • Silver metallic liner included • Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide • Assembly required • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Exhaust system not included • Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Installation instructions and hardware included • Not available in Glaze finishes • Available widths: 30 3/16" and 36 3/16"	WHCONSTR30	21.6	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849
	WHCONSTR36	25.9	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935
WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY – 30" AND 36" WIDE										
 • 3/4" thick plywood • Trimmable • Purchased with corresponding WHS • 23 1/2" tall; trim to fit • Available widths: 11 3/8" and 17 3/8"	WHC30	2.2	419	419	419	419	364	419	364	419
	WHC36	3.4	433	433	433	433	377	433	377	433
 • 3/4" thick plywood • Trimmable • Purchased with corresponding WHS • 31" tall; trim to fit • Available widths: 11 3/8" and 17 3/8"	WHCT30	2.5	508	508	508	508	490	508	490	490
	WHCT36	3.7	529	529	529	529	511	529	511	511
WOOD HOOD SQUARE – 30" AND 36" WIDE										
  • Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets) • Chimney available (WHC..) • Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Exhaust system not included • Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Installation instructions and hardware included • Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings	WHS30	24.1	2445	2445	2445	2445	2223	2445	2223	2445
	WHS36	24.1	2564	2564	2564	2564	2336	2564	2336	2564

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WOOD HOOD CONTEMPORARY STRAIGHT – 30" AND 36" HIGH																	
WHCONSTR30	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849	2849
WHCONSTR36	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935	2935
WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY – 30" AND 36" WIDE																	
WHC30	364	419	364	419	419	364	419	364	419	364	419	364	419	364	364	364	419
WHC36	377	433	377	433	433	377	433	377	433	377	433	377	433	377	377	377	433
WHCT30	490	490	490	508	490	490	490	490	508	490	508	490	508	490	490	490	508
WHCT36	511	511	511	529	511	511	511	511	529	511	529	511	529	511	511	511	529
WOOD HOOD SQUARE – 30" AND 36" WIDE																	
WHS30	2223	2445	2223	2445	2445	2223	2445	2223	2445	2223	2445	2223	2445	2223	2223	2223	2445
WHS36	2336	2564	2336	2564	2564	2336	2564	2336	2564	2336	2564	2336	2564	2336	2336	2336	2564

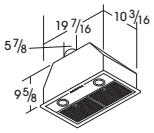
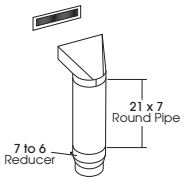
Wall Cabinets / Wood Hood / Wood Hood Blower

Design Tips:
- Emery and Livingston will not have a glazed appearance with Dove Paint
- Ivory not available

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WOOD HOOD SHIPLAP – 30" AND 36" HIGH NEW										
 • Only available in Maple • Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Exhaust system not included Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets)	WHSL30	15.7	3056	3056	3056	3056	•	•	•	•
	WHSL36	18.5	3205	3205	3205	3205	•	•	•	•
WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY SHIPLAP – 30" AND 36" HIGH NEW										
 • Only available in Maple • Trimmable • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Purchased with corresponding WHSL	WHCSL30	4.5	524	524	524	524	•	•	•	•
	WHCSL36	5.9	541	541	541	541	•	•	•	•
WOOD HOOD BLOWER										
 • Compatible with WHCA and TWH Wood Hoods • 390 CFM (cubic feet per minute) • 8.2 sones or 57.98 decibels • 6" diameter vent • Silver metallic finish • One year warranty • Two 40-watt candelabra lights (not included) • Three fan setting levels • Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit • Includes a dishwasher-safe aluminum filter for use with external ducting • Does not include charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTER390)	TWHBLOWER390	2.1	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WOOD HOOD SHIPLAP - 30" AND 36" HIGH																	
WHSL30	•	2779	2779	3056	2779	2779	2779	2779	3056	2779	3056	2779	3056	2779	2779	2779	3056
WHSL36	•	2920	2920	3205	2920	2920	2920	2920	3205	2920	3205	2920	3205	2920	2920	2920	3205
WOOD HOOD CHINEY SHIPLAP - 30" AND 36" HIGH																	
WHCSL30	•	455	455	524	455	455	455	455	524	455	524	455	524	455	455	455	524
WHCSL36	•	471	471	541	471	471	471	471	541	471	541	471	541	471	471	471	541
WOOD HOOD BLOWER																	
TWHBLOWER390	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944

Wall Cabinets / Wood Hood Blower, Conversion Kit and Filters

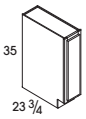
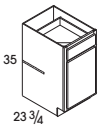
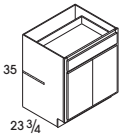
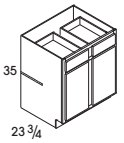
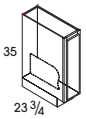
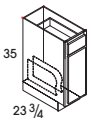
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
WOOD HOOD BLOWER										
 • Compatible with WHCA and TWH Wood Hoods • 500 CFM (cubic feet per minute) • 8.2 sones or 57.98 decibels • 6" diameter vent • Silver metallic finish • One year warranty • Two 40-watt candelabra lights (not included) • Three fan setting levels • Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit • Includes a dishwasher-safe aluminum filter for use with external ducting • Does not include charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTER500)	TWHBLOWER500	2.1	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994
WOOD HOOD CONVERSION KIT										
 • Kit allows TWHBLOWER390 and TWHBLOWER500 to be vented internally • Kit includes: One 21" x 7" round pipe, 1 adjustable collar, 1 white pipe, 1 adjustable collar, 1 white boot, a 7" to 6" reducer, and FILTER390 (for TWHBLOWER390) or FILTER500 (for TWHBLOWER500) • FILTER390 and FILTER500 also available to order separately for replacements	TWHCONVKIT	2.0	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
FILTERS										
• Replacement charcoal filter for use when wood hood blower is ducted internally with the wood hood conversion kit (TWHCONVKIT) • FILTER390 for use with TWHBLOWER390 • FILTER500 for use with TWHBLOWER500	FILTER390	2.0	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
	FILTER500	2.0	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WOOD HOOD BLOWER																	
TWHBLOWER500	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994
WOOD HOOD CONVERSION KIT																	
TWHCONVKIT	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
FILTERS																	
FILTER390	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
FILTER500	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187

Base Cabinets / Base | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Tray dividers on page 234 are available as an accessory
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

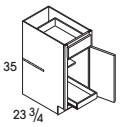
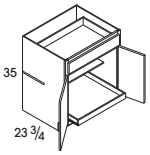
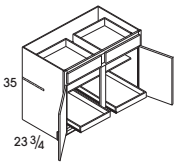
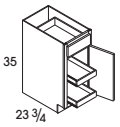
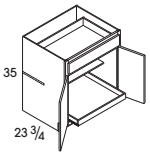
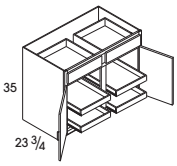
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • One full height door • Does not include adjustable shelf or vertical partition • Available width: 9"	B09	5.4	361	369	444	481	369	407	394	468
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Available widths: 12"-24"	B12	7.0	528	537	624	670	537	583	564	657
	B15	8.5	542	552	645	689	552	602	587	670
	B18	10.1	562	572	671	728	572	623	604	706
	B21	11.7	581	593	695	749	593	646	625	735
	B24	13.3	637	651	766	830	651	708	688	804
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	B24DD	13.3	643	657	780	848	657	716	695	829
	B27B	14.9	654	668	795	866	668	735	711	846
	B30B	16.5	694	710	847	923	710	780	754	896
	B33B	18.1	721	738	884	959	738	809	784	934
	B36B	19.6	735	751	905	990	751	831	801	964
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Available widths: 39"-48"	B39	21.2	879	896	1051	1140	896	978	949	1108
	B42	22.8	897	915	1074	1162	915	998	967	1134
	B45	24.4	916	935	1103	1200	935	1022	991	1167
	B48	26.0	927	947	1117	1217	947	1036	1005	1180
BASE WITH TRAY DIVIDER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • One full height door • One installed chrome tray divider • Available width: 9"	B09TD	5.4	375	383	458	495	383	421	407	481
 • One door • One drawer • Two installed chrome tray dividers • Available width: 12"	B12TD	7.0	560	570	657	702	570	616	597	690

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
B09	361	444	394	444	468	444	520	444	481	468	542	468	542	468	520	481	542
B12	528	624	564	624	657	624	715	624	670	657	743	657	743	724	782	670	743
B15	542	645	587	645	670	645	736	645	689	670	761	670	761	737	803	689	761
B18	562	671	604	671	706	671	778	671	728	706	808	706	808	773	845	728	808
B21	581	695	625	695	735	695	804	695	749	735	836	735	836	802	871	749	836
B24	637	766	688	766	804	766	890	766	830	804	926	804	926	871	957	830	926
B24DD	643	780	695	780	829	780	914	780	848	829	952	829	952	896	981	848	952
B27B	654	795	711	795	846	795	929	795	866	846	972	846	972	913	996	866	972
B30B	694	847	754	847	896	847	995	847	923	896	1036	896	1036	963	1062	923	1036
B33B	721	884	784	884	934	884	1036	884	959	934	1082	934	1082	1001	1103	959	1082
B36B	735	905	801	905	964	905	1069	905	990	964	1116	964	1116	1031	1136	990	1116
B39	879	1051	949	1051	1108	1051	1224	1051	1140	1108	1273	1108	1273	1242	1358	1140	1273
B42	897	1074	967	1074	1134	1074	1246	1074	1162	1134	1295	1134	1295	1268	1380	1162	1295
B45	916	1103	991	1103	1167	1103	1290	1103	1200	1167	1337	1167	1337	1301	1424	1200	1337
B48	927	1117	1005	1117	1180	1117	1309	1117	1217	1180	1359	1180	1359	1314	1443	1217	1359
BASE WITH TRAY DIVIDER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
B09TD	375	458	407	458	481	458	534	458	495	481	556	481	556	481	534	495	556
B12TD	560	657	597	657	690	657	748	657	702	690	776	690	776	757	815	702	776

Base Cabinets / Base with Roll Trays | 23 ¾" Deep

Design Tips:
- Roll Trays feature ½" thick solid wood front and furniture board side and back
- Additional Roll Trays on page 234 may be ordered separately (TKIT)
- Roll Trays not available on soft-close
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

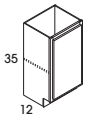
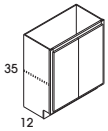
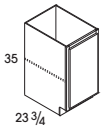
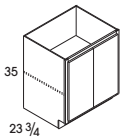
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE WITH ROLL TRAY – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • One door • One drawer • One Roll Tray • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 15"-24"	B15RT	8.5	606	619	710	754	619	667	652	735
	B18RT	10.1	632	646	743	799	646	693	676	777
	B21RT	11.7	658	672	775	830	672	725	705	816
	B24RT	13.3	725	742	858	921	742	799	779	896
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One Roll Tray • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 27"-36"	B24DDRT	13.3	732	748	873	939	748	808	786	920
	B27RTB	14.9	754	772	899	970	772	839	815	949
	B30RTB	16.5	828	848	984	1062	848	919	892	1035
	B33RTB	18.1	862	883	1026	1104	883	953	928	1079
	B36RTB	19.6	881	904	1056	1141	904	982	953	1117
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • Two Roll Trays • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 39"-48"	B39RT	21.2	1030	1053	1210	1296	1053	1136	1106	1264
	B42RT	22.8	1054	1078	1238	1324	1078	1160	1129	1296
	B45RT	24.4	1079	1103	1273	1366	1103	1190	1159	1333
	B48RT	26.0	1090	1114	1288	1385	1114	1205	1174	1349
BASE WITH DOUBLE ROLL TRAYS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • One door • One drawer • Two Roll Trays • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 15"-24"	B15RT-2	8.5	670	684	776	821	684	734	717	801
	B18RT-2	10.1	702	717	816	873	717	766	748	850
	B21RT-2	11.7	733	749	853	907	749	801	781	892
	B24RT-2	13.3	814	834	951	1014	834	892	873	990
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • Two Roll Trays • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 24"-36"	B24DDRT-2	13.3	820	843	964	1032	843	901	880	1013
	B27RT-2B	14.9	858	879	1005	1077	879	946	920	1055
	B30RT-2B	16.5	959	983	1121	1198	983	1055	1027	1171
	B33RT-2B	18.1	1001	1026	1172	1247	1026	1099	1074	1224
	B36RT-2B	19.6	1027	1054	1205	1293	1054	1132	1104	1266
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • Four Roll Trays • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 39"-48"	B39RT-2	21.2	1182	1210	1364	1454	1210	1291	1261	1422
	B42RT-2	22.8	1215	1244	1404	1491	1244	1325	1294	1463
	B45RT-2	24.4	1246	1276	1446	1541	1276	1362	1331	1508
	B48RT-2	26.0	1258	1288	1461	1558	1288	1378	1347	1522

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE WITH ROLL TRAY – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
B15RT	606	710	652	710	735	710	801	710	754	735	828	735	828	802	868	754	828
B18RT	632	743	676	743	777	743	850	743	799	777	880	777	880	844	917	799	880
B21RT	658	775	705	775	816	775	886	775	830	816	917	816	917	883	953	830	917
B24RT	725	858	779	858	896	858	982	858	921	896	1019	896	1019	963	1049	921	1019
B24DDRT	732	873	786	873	920	873	1005	873	939	920	1044	920	1044	987	1072	939	1044
B27RTB	754	899	815	899	949	899	1033	899	970	949	1076	949	1076	1016	1100	970	1076
B30RTB	828	984	892	984	1035	984	1135	984	1062	1035	1174	1035	1174	1102	1202	1062	1174
B33RTB	862	1026	928	1026	1079	1026	1180	1026	1104	1079	1225	1079	1225	1146	1247	1104	1225
B36RTB	881	1056	953	1056	1117	1056	1221	1056	1141	1117	1266	1117	1266	1184	1288	1141	1266
B39RT	1030	1210	1106	1210	1264	1210	1381	1210	1296	1264	1430	1264	1430	1398	1515	1296	1430
B42RT	1054	1238	1129	1238	1296	1238	1411	1238	1324	1296	1460	1296	1460	1430	1545	1324	1460
B45RT	1079	1273	1159	1273	1333	1273	1460	1273	1366	1333	1504	1333	1504	1467	1594	1366	1504
B48RT	1090	1288	1174	1288	1349	1288	1480	1288	1385	1349	1528	1349	1528	1483	1614	1385	1528
BASE WITH DOUBLE ROLL TRAYS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
B15RT-2	670	776	717	776	801	776	868	776	821	801	893	801	893	868	935	821	893
B18RT-2	702	816	748	816	850	816	922	816	873	850	952	850	952	917	989	873	952
B21RT-2	733	853	781	853	892	853	962	853	907	892	993	892	993	959	1029	907	993
B24RT-2	814	951	873	951	990	951	1076	951	1014	990	1112	990	1112	1057	1143	1014	1112
B24DDRT-2	820	964	880	964	1013	964	1098	964	1032	1013	1137	1013	1137	1080	1165	1032	1137
B27RT-2B	858	1005	920	1005	1055	1005	1139	1005	1077	1055	1180	1055	1180	1122	1206	1077	1180
B30RT-2B	959	1121	1027	1121	1171	1121	1270	1121	1198	1171	1311	1171	1311	1238	1337	1198	1311
B33RT-2B	1001	1172	1074	1172	1224	1172	1327	1172	1247	1224	1371	1224	1371	1291	1394	1247	1371
B36RT-2B	1027	1205	1104	1205	1266	1205	1371	1205	1293	1266	1415	1266	1415	1333	1438	1293	1415
B39RT-2	1182	1364	1261	1364	1422	1364	1536	1364	1454	1422	1586	1422	1586	1556	1670	1454	1586
B42RT-2	1215	1404	1294	1404	1463	1404	1576	1404	1491	1463	1625	1463	1625	1597	1710	1491	1625
B45RT-2	1246	1446	1331	1446	1508	1446	1633	1446	1541	1508	1679	1508	1679	1642	1767	1541	1679
B48RT-2	1258	1461	1347	1461	1522	1461	1651	1461	1558	1522	1702	1522	1702	1656	1785	1558	1702

Base Cabinets / Base with Full Height Doors |12" or 15" Deep

Design Tips:
- Used in designs to create varying depths in kitchen, islands, hutches, bookcases, offices, and bathrooms
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

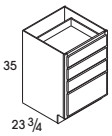
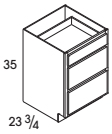
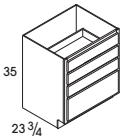
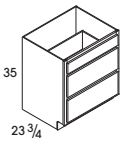
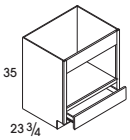
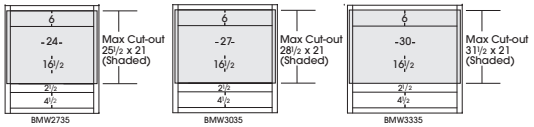
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One full height door • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Use with BEC12 (page 120) to transition from standard 23¾" depth to 12" depth • Available widths: 12"-24"	B12FH-12	3.8	382	391	468	508	391	429	416	491
	B15FH-12	4.7	396	405	485	529	405	446	432	510
	B18FH-12	5.6	412	421	511	563	421	470	451	543
	B21FH-12	6.5	428	438	535	582	438	489	472	570
	B24FH-12	7.4	479	491	598	655	491	547	529	632
 • Two full height butt doors • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Use with BEC12 (page 120) to transition from standard 23¾" depth to 12" depth • Available widths: 30" and 36"	B30FH-12B	9.1	486	499	610	671	499	554	535	654
	B36FH-12B	10.9	497	510	622	686	510	569	545	668
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • One full height door • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Available widths: 12"-24"	B12FH	7.0	396	405	485	528	405	447	429	510
	B15FH	8.5	410	419	504	547	419	465	446	533
	B18FH	10.1	427	437	534	586	437	486	471	565
	B21FH	11.7	447	457	554	607	457	507	489	592
	B24FH	13.3	498	511	625	682	511	571	547	660
 • Two full height butt doors • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"	B30FHB	16.5	503	517	633	699	517	577	554	681
	B36FHB	19.6	518	532	647	718	532	590	570	697

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
B12FH-12	382	468	416	468	491	468	547	468	508	491	571	491	571	491	547	508	571
B15FH-12	396	485	432	485	510	485	570	485	529	510	594	510	594	510	570	529	594
B18FH-12	412	511	451	511	543	511	607	511	563	543	635	543	635	543	607	563	635
B21FH-12	428	535	472	535	570	535	632	535	582	570	659	570	659	570	632	582	659
B24FH-12	479	598	529	598	632	598	710	598	655	632	743	632	743	632	710	655	743
B30FH-12B	486	610	535	610	654	610	729	610	671	654	766	654	766	654	729	671	766
B36FH-12B	497	622	545	622	668	622	747	622	686	668	782	668	782	668	747	686	782
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
B12FH	396	485	429	485	510	485	570	485	528	510	595	510	595	510	570	528	595
B15FH	410	504	446	504	533	504	593	504	547	533	620	533	620	533	593	547	620
B18FH	427	534	471	534	565	534	631	534	586	565	662	565	662	565	631	586	662
B21FH	447	554	489	554	592	554	660	554	607	592	685	592	685	592	660	607	685
B24FH	498	625	547	625	660	625	739	625	682	660	775	660	775	660	739	682	775
B30FHB	503	633	554	633	681	633	761	633	699	681	798	681	798	681	761	699	798
B36FHB	518	647	570	647	697	647	781	647	718	697	814	697	814	697	781	718	814

Base Cabinets / Drawer Bases | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Raised Panel Door Styles - Drawer fronts have flat center panels:
  Full Overlay under 10 1/4" high
  Partial Overlay under 9 7/8" high
- 36" wide Drawer Bases are recommended for use with Pegged Dish Organizer (PDO) on page 230

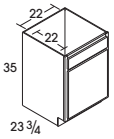
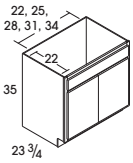
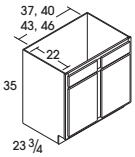
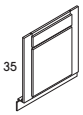
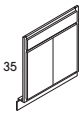
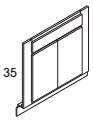
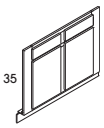
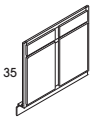
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
FOUR DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Four drawers • Available widths: 12"-36"	DB12-4	7.0	1003	1017	1017	1047	1017	1039	1017	1017
	DB15-4	8.5	1010	1025	1025	1054	1025	1047	1025	1025
	DB18-4	10.1	1050	1066	1066	1100	1066	1090	1066	1066
	DB21-4	11.7	1083	1099	1099	1133	1099	1123	1099	1099
	DB24-4	13.3	1110	1128	1128	1164	1128	1154	1128	1128
	DB27-4	14.9	1140	1158	1158	1200	1158	1188	1158	1158
	DB30-4	16.5	1387	1414	1414	1456	1414	1444	1414	1414
	DB33-4	18.1	1436	1464	1464	1509	1464	1495	1464	1464
	DB36-4	19.6	1485	1515	1515	1562	1515	1551	1515	1515
THREE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Three drawers • Available widths: 12"-36"	DB12	7.0	797	807	807	907	807	826	807	890
	DB15	8.5	803	814	814	913	814	831	814	895
	DB18	10.1	837	850	850	956	850	868	850	935
	DB21	11.7	864	877	877	987	877	897	877	966
	DB24	13.3	882	896	896	1020	896	918	896	994
	DB27	14.9	906	920	920	1054	920	945	920	1024
	DB30	16.5	1164	1187	1211	1302	1187	1293	1254	1285
	DB33	18.1	1203	1227	1252	1350	1227	1341	1299	1329
	DB36	19.6	1242	1267	1293	1397	1267	1389	1343	1374
FOUR DRAWER BASES WITH FALSE PANEL – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Three drawers • Features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop • Clearance behind the drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 2 5/16" • Available widths: 30" and 36"	DBFP30-4	16.5	1230	1256	1256	1295	1256	1285	1256	1256
	DBFP36-4	19.7	1322	1352	1352	1396	1352	1384	1352	1352
THREE DRAWER BASES WITH FALSE PANEL – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two drawers • Features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop • Clearance behind the drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 2 5/16" • Available widths: 30" and 36"	DBFP30	16.5	1012	1034	1056	1141	1034	1134	1097	1125
	DBFP36	19.7	1086	1110	1134	1234	1110	1225	1183	1134
BASE BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • One drawer • Microwave opening is trimmable • Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits • Natural maple interior • Available widths: 27"-33"	BMW2735	15.1	734	750	900	985	750	830	799	954
	BMW3035	16.5	739	756	907	992	756	835	804	961
	BMW3335	18.4	812	832	1007	1104	832	925	889	1069

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
FOUR DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
DB12-4	1003	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1095	1017	1047	1017	1121	1017	1121	1285	1363	1047	1121
DB15-4	1010	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1101	1025	1054	1025	1132	1025	1132	1293	1369	1054	1132
DB18-4	1050	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1153	1066	1100	1066	1185	1066	1185	1334	1421	1100	1185
DB21-4	1083	1099	1099	1099	1099	1099	1191	1099	1133	1099	1222	1099	1222	1367	1459	1133	1222
DB24-4	1110	1128	1128	1128	1128	1128	1228	1128	1164	1128	1263	1128	1263	1396	1496	1164	1263
DB27-4	1140	1158	1158	1158	1158	1158	1266	1158	1200	1158	1304	1158	1304	1426	1534	1200	1304
DB30-4	1387	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1526	1414	1456	1414	1566	1414	1566	1682	1794	1456	1566
DB33-4	1436	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1583	1464	1509	1464	1625	1464	1625	1732	1851	1509	1625
DB36-4	1485	1515	1515	1515	1515	1515	1642	1515	1562	1515	1688	1515	1688	1783	1910	1562	1688
THREE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
DB12	797	807	807	807	890	807	950	807	907	890	979	890	979	1091	1151	907	979
DB15	803	814	814	814	895	814	958	814	913	895	986	895	986	1096	1159	913	986
DB18	837	850	850	850	935	850	1007	850	956	935	1036	935	1036	1136	1208	956	1036
DB21	864	877	877	877	966	877	1041	877	987	966	1074	966	1074	1167	1242	987	1074
DB24	882	896	896	896	994	896	1079	896	1020	994	1113	994	1113	1195	1280	1020	1113
DB27	906	920	920	920	1024	920	1114	920	1054	1024	1151	1024	1151	1225	1315	1054	1151
DB30	1164	1211	1254	1211	1285	1211	1392	1211	1302	1285	1443	1285	1443	1486	1593	1302	1443
DB33	1203	1252	1299	1252	1329	1252	1443	1252	1350	1329	1499	1329	1499	1530	1644	1350	1499
DB36	1242	1293	1343	1293	1374	1293	1496	1293	1397	1374	1553	1374	1553	1575	1697	1397	1553
FOUR DRAWER BASES WITH FALSE PANEL – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
DBFP30-4	1230	1256	1256	1256	1256	1256	1362	1256	1295	1256	1401	1256	1401	1524	1630	1295	1401
DBFP36-4	1322	1352	1352	1352	1352	1352	1471	1352	1396	1352	1514	1352	1514	1620	1739	1396	1514
THREE DRAWER BASES WITH FALSE PANEL – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
DBFP30	1012	1056	1097	1056	1125	1056	1228	1056	1141	1125	1277	1125	1277	1259	1362	1141	1277
DBFP36	1086	1134	1183	1134	1134	1134	1325	1134	1234	1134	1382	1134	1382	1268	1459	1234	1382
BASE BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BMW2735	734	900	799	900	954	900	1065	900	985	954	1106	954	1106	1021	1132	985	1106
BMW3035	739	907	804	907	961	907	1072	907	992	961	1116	961	1116	1028	1139	992	1116
BMW3335	812	1007	889	1007	1069	1007	1198	1007	1104	1069	1245	1069	1245	1136	1265	1104	1245

Base Cabinets / Sink/Range Bases and Sink/Range Fronts

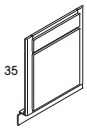
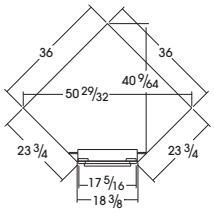
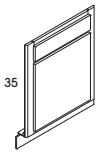
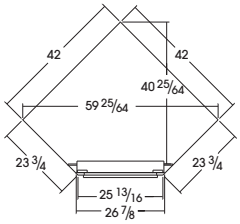
Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
SINK/RANGE BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • One door • One false panel • Front-Onlys are not available in Sink Bases • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available width: 24"	SB24	13.3	463	475	577	631	475	528	507	617
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Front-Onlys are not available in Sink Bases • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available widths: 24"-36"	SB24DD	13.3	473	485	588	642	485	537	517	626
	SB27B	14.9	481	493	603	665	493	550	532	643
	SB30B	16.5	498	511	626	698	511	572	548	677
	SB33B	18.1	531	545	670	739	545	611	588	717
	SB36B	19.6	552	566	699	769	566	635	611	745
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two false panels • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available widths: 39"-48"	SB39	21.1	567	582	717	790	582	652	627	769
	SB42	22.8	580	595	733	811	595	668	641	788
	SB45	24.4	594	610	755	832	610	682	657	805
	SB48	26.0	604	621	768	845	621	692	667	821
SINK/RANGE FRONTS – 35" HIGH										
 • One door • Partial overlay • Sink Base floor included with all units • Trimmable 3" on each side • Available width: 30""	SF30	2.3	276	•	367	•	285	323	309	390
 • Two butt doors • Partial and full overlay • Sink Base floor included with all units • Trimmable 3" on each side • Available widths: 30", 36" and 42"	SF30B	2.3	•	285	•	409	•	•	•	•
	SF36B	2.8	325	336	431	490	336	387	368	470
	SF42B	3.2	342	•	455	•	354	407	387	497
 • Two butt doors • Partial and full overlay • Sink Base floor included with all units • Trimmable 3" on each side • Available widths: 42" and 48"	SF42	3.2	•	354	•	515	•	•	•	•
	SF48	3.7	363	354	485	544	354	433	413	525

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK/RANGE BASES - 35" HIGH - 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SB24	463	577	507	577	617	577	686	577	631	617	718	617	718	684	753	631	718
SB24DD	473	588	517	588	626	588	699	588	642	626	733	626	733	693	766	642	733
SB27B	481	603	532	603	643	603	724	603	665	643	757	643	757	710	791	665	757
SB30B	498	626	548	626	677	626	759	626	698	677	795	677	795	744	826	698	795
SB33B	531	670	588	670	717	670	804	670	739	717	842	717	842	784	871	739	842
SB36B	552	699	611	699	745	699	837	699	769	745	877	745	877	812	904	769	877
SB39	567	717	627	717	769	717	861	717	790	769	905	769	905	903	995	790	905
SB42	580	733	641	733	788	733	887	733	811	788	930	788	930	922	1021	811	930
SB45	594	755	657	755	805	755	907	755	832	805	950	805	950	939	1041	832	950
SB48	604	768	667	768	821	768	923	768	845	821	968	821	968	955	1057	845	968
SINK/RANGE FRONTS - 35" HIGH																	
SF30	276	367	309	367	390	367	449	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SF30B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	367	409	390	475	390	475	457	516	409	475
SF36B	325	431	368	431	470	431	539	431	490	470	572	470	572	537	606	490	572
SF42B	342	455	387	455	497	455	569	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SF42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	455	515	497	604	497	604	564	636	515	604
SF48	363	485	413	485	525	485	603	485	544	525	639	525	639	659	737	544	639

Base Cabinets / Sink Front Corners

Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

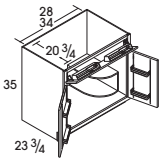
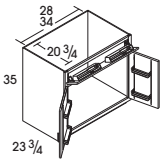
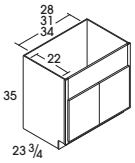
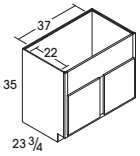
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
SINK FRONT CORNERS – 35" HIGH										
 • One door • One drawer front • Sink Base floor included with all units • Toekick ships unattached • For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher • Maximum sink width is 25¾" • Floor dimensions: SFC36 - ⅜" x 36" x 36" • Available widths: 36"  TOP VIEW	SFC36	2.9	272	281	363	415	281	321	305	398
 • One door • One drawer front • Sink Base floor included with all units • Toekick ships unattached • For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher • Maximum sink width is 34¾" • Floor dimensions: SFC42 - ⅜" x 42" x 42" • Available widths: 42"  TOP VIEW	SFC42	3.9	290	299	388	418	299	348	329	404

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK FRONT CORNERS – 35" HIGH																	
SFC36	272	363	305	363	398	363	459	363	415	398	488	398	488	465	526	415	488
SFC42	290	388	329	388	404	388	464	388	418	404	492	404	492	471	531	418	492

Base Cabinets / Sink Front Corners

Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

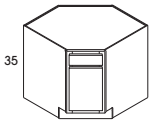
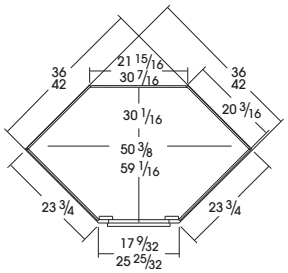
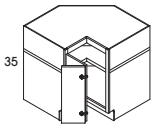
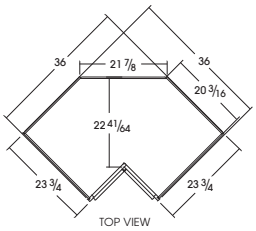
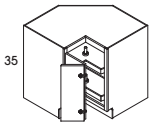
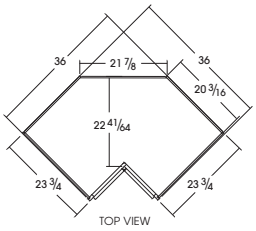
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
SINK BASE SUPERCABINETS™ WITH REVERSIBLE SHELF – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Two butt doors • Two installed tip-out trays • Reversible shelf is constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board • Quarter round shelf will be natural maple laminate for all styles, including Arctic, Fossil, Ivory, and Lunar styles • Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner • Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep • Soft-close not available • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available widths: 30" and 36"	SB30STSB	16.5	760	783	909	976	783	867	832	949
	SB36STSB	19.6	841	865	1008	1083	865	960	918	1053
SINK BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Two butt doors • Two installed tip-out trays • Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep • Soft-close not available • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available widths: 30" and 36"	SB30STNSB	16.5	731	754	879	947	754	837	802	918
	SB36STNSB	19.6	812	835	979	1053	835	931	889	1023
COUNTRY SINK BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • Front panel trimmable up to 10" NEW • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • When installing a sink, additional support may be required NEW • Refer to sink manufacturing guidelines • Available widths: 30" and 36"	CNTYSB30B	16.5	509	522	639	705	522	586	561	682
	CNTYSB33B	18.1	525	539	661	729	539	605	579	705
	CNTYSB36B	19.6	542	556	683	754	556	625	598	729
 • Two doors, cabinet with center style • Front panel trimmable up to 10" • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • When installing a sink, additional support may be required NEW • Refer to sink manufacturing guidelines • Available width: 39"	CNTYSB39	21.2	559	573	705	779	573	645	617	753

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK BASE SUPERCABINETS™ WITH REVERSIBLE SHELF – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SB30STSB	760	909	832	909	949	909	1031	909	976	949	1068	949	1068	1016	1098	976	1068
SB36STSB	841	1008	918	1008	1053	1008	1145	1008	1083	1053	1187	1053	1187	1120	1212	1083	1187
SINK BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SB30STNSB	731	879	802	879	918	879	1001	879	947	918	1038	918	1038	985	1068	947	1038
SB36STNSB	812	979	889	979	1023	979	1115	979	1053	1023	1157	1023	1157	1090	1182	1053	1157
COUNTRY SINK BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
CNTYSB30B	509	639	561	639	682	639	766	639	705	682	803	682	803	682	766	705	803
CNTYSB33B	525	661	579	661	705	661	793	661	729	705	831	705	831	705	793	729	831
CNTYSB36B	542	683	598	683	729	683	821	683	754	729	860	729	860	729	821	754	860
CNTYSB39	559	705	617	705	753	705	849	705	779	753	889	753	889	753	849	779	889

Base Cabinets / Square Corner and Base Roto Easy Reach

Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

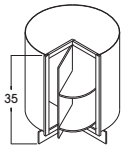
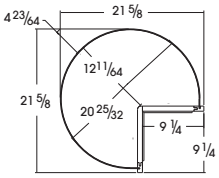
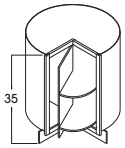
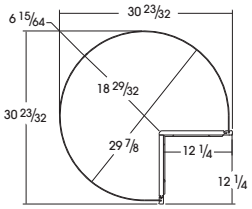
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
SINK BASE DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 35 • One door • One false panel • For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher  TOP VIEW	SBDC36	29.2	616	632	786	865	632	713	683	837
	SBDC42	39.3	650	667	828	916	667	748	719	887
SQUARE CORNER CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 35 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame • Shelf is not adjustable • Soft-close not available • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors  TOP VIEW	SCER36	29.1	837	862	1055	1161	862	970	932	1121
BASE ROTO EASY REACH CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 35 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Includes two 28" diameter rotating plastic white trays • Each tray has a 60 lb. load capacity • Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame • Soft-close not available • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors • **WARNING:** The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced  TOP VIEW	BRER36	29.1	1101	1136	1360	1504	1136	1286	1231	1448

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK BASE DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SBDC36	616	786	683	786	837	786	944	786	865	837	991	837	991	904	1011	865	991
SBDC42	650	828	719	828	887	828	1001	828	916	887	1049	887	1049	954	1068	916	1049
SQUARE CORNER CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SCER36	837	1055	932	1055	1121	1055	1266	1055	1161	1121	1329	1121	1329	1121	1266	1161	1329
BASE ROTO EASY REACH CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BRER36	1101	1360	1231	1360	1448	1360	1650	1360	1504	1448	1732	1448	1732	1448	1650	1504	1732

Base Cabinets / Square Corner Rotos

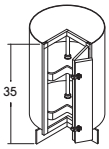
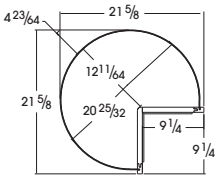
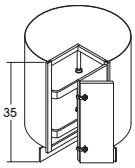
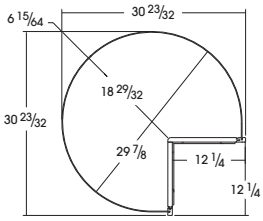
Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
SQUARE CORNER ROTOS – 35" HIGH OS										
 • One rotating door • Includes two 17" diameter rotating white shelves • Each tray has a 20 lb. load capacity • Nominal gap of 1/4" on all sides of door • Soft-close not available • For stability, install between base cabinets • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors  TOP VIEW	SCR33	10.5	650	672	859	957	672	773	737	922
 • One rotating door • Includes two 27" diameter rotating white shelves • Each tray has a 60 lb. load capacity • Nominal gap of 1/4" on all sides of door • Soft-close not available • For stability, install between base cabinets  TOP VIEW	SCR36	20.4	650	672	859	957	672	773	737	922

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SQUARE CORNER ROTOS – 35" HIGH																	
SCR33	650	859	737	859	922	859	1059	859	957	922	1115	922	1115	922	1059	957	1115
SCR36	650	859	737	859	922	859	1059	859	957	922	1115	922	1115	922	1059	957	1115

Base Cabinets / Base Lazy Susans

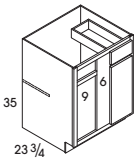
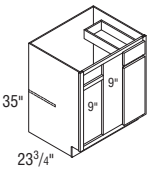
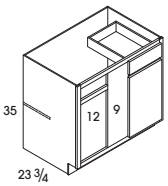
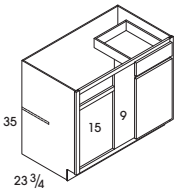
Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE LAZY SUSANS – 35" HIGH OS										
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Includes two 17" diameter rotating white shelves • Each tray has a 20 lb. load capacity • Soft-close not available • For stability, install between base cabinets • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors  TOP VIEW	BLS33	12.0	693	717	908	1002	717	820	783	967
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Includes two 27" diameter rotating white shelves • Each tray has a 60 lb. load capacity • Soft-close not available • For stability, install between base cabinets • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors  TOP VIEW	BLS36	23.3	693	717	908	1002	717	820	783	967

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE LAZY SUSANS – 35" HIGH																	
BLS33	693	908	783	908	967	908	1105	908	1002	967	1163	967	1163	967	1105	1002	1163
BLS36	693	908	783	908	967	908	1105	908	1002	967	1163	967	1163	967	1105	1002	1163

Base Cabinets / Base Corner

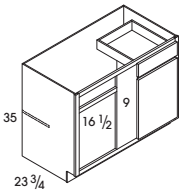
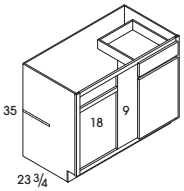
Design Tips:
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification page 118

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE CORNER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half-depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 27"	BC36	15.1	626	639	753	816	639	696	675	795
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half-depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 30"	BC39	16.8	655	670	796	859	670	734	710	842
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half-depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 36"	BC42	20.0	675	690	824	925	690	757	734	867
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half-depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 42"	BC45	23.2	692	707	846	917	707	777	750	893

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE CORNER - 35" HIGH - 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BC36	626	753	675	753	795	753	875	753	816	795	912	795	912	862	942	816	912
BC39	655	796	710	796	842	796	924	796	859	842	965	842	965	909	991	859	965
BC42	675	824	734	824	867	824	997	824	925	867	1041	867	1041	934	1064	925	1041
BC45	692	846	750	846	893	846	990	846	917	893	1034	893	1034	960	1057	917	1034

Base Cabinets / Base Corner

Design Tips:
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification, see below

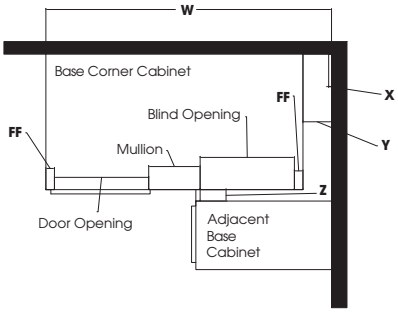
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE CORNER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half-depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 45"	BC48	24.8	704	719	863	939	719	790	764	913
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half-depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 48"	BC51	26.4	711	727	871	946	727	797	770	919

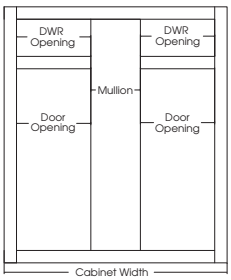
Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

SKU	Actual Cabinet Width	X: Min. Pull	X: Min. Pull w/Hardware	Y: Max. Pull	Z: Min. Filler Required	Z: Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	W: Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	W: Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 3/4"	11 1/4"	12 1/2"	1"	2 1/2"	36 3/4"	39 1/2"
BC39	30"	6 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 1/2"			36 3/4"	42 1/2"
BC42	36"	3 3/4"	5 1/4"	9 1/2"			39 3/4"	45 1/2"
BC45	42"	3/4"	2 1/4"	6 1/2"			42 3/4"	48 1/2"
BC48	45"	0"	3/4"	5"			45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 1/2"			48"	51 1/2"

Partial Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

SKU	Actual Cabinet Width	X: Min. Pull	X: Min. Pull w/Hardware	Y: Max. Pull	Z: Min. Filler Required	Z: Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	W: Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	W: Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	12 1/2"	1/2"	2"	36 1/4"	39 1/2"
BC39	30"	6 1/4"	7 3/4"	12 1/2"			36 1/4"	42 1/2"
BC42	36"	3 1/4"	4 3/4"	9 1/2"			39 1/4"	45 1/2"
BC45	42"	1/4"	1 3/4"	6 1/2"			42 1/4"	48 1/2"
BC48	45"	0"	1/4"	5"			45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 1/2"			48"	51 1/2"





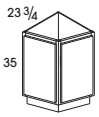
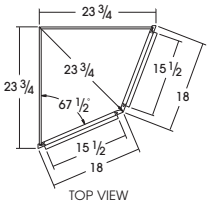
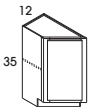
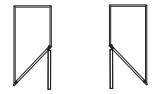
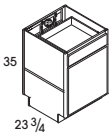
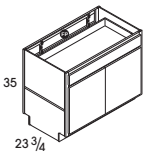
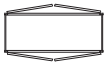
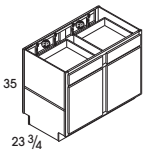
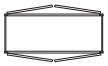
MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE CORNER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BC48	704	863	764	863	913	863	1012	863	939	913	1056	913	1056	980	1079	939	1056
BC51	711	871	770	871	919	871	1019	871	946	919	1062	919	1062	986	1086	946	1062

Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes						
SKU	**Partial Overlay Door**	**Partial Overlay Drawer Front**	**Full Overlay Door**	**Full Overlay Drawer Front**	**Door Opening**	**Drawer Opening**
BC36	9 7/8" x 22 7/8"	9 7/8" x 5 1/8"	11 1/2" x 24 1/8"	11 1/2" x 5 3/4"	9" x 22"	9" x 4 1/2"
BC39	9 7/8" x 22 7/8"	9 7/8" x 5 1/8"	11 1/2" x 24 1/8"	11 1/2" x 5 3/4"	9" x 22"	9" x 4 1/2"
BC42	12 7/8" x 22 7/8"	12 7/8" x 5 1/8"	14 1/2" x 24 1/8"	14 1/2" x 5 3/4"	12" x 22"	12" x 4 1/2"
BC45	15 7/8" x 22 7/8"	15 7/8" x 5 1/8"	17 1/2" x 24 1/8"	17 1/2" x 5 3/4"	15" x 22"	15" x 4 1/2"
BC48	17 3/8" x 22 7/8"	17 3/8" x 5 1/8"	19" x 24 1/8"	19" x 5 3/4"	16 1/2" x 22"	16 1/2" x 4 1/2"
BC51	18 7/8" x 22 7/8"	18 7/8" x 5 1/8"	20 1/2" x 24 1/8"	20 1/2" x 5 3/4"	18 " x 22"	18" x 4 1/2"

Base Cabinets / Base End and Peninsula Base

Design Tips:
- Not designed for stand alone island applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

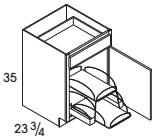
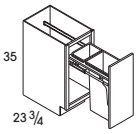
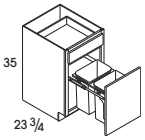
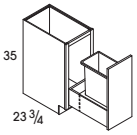
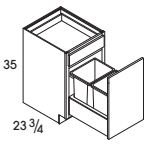
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE END CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • One fixed shelf • Sides are unfinished • Available width: 23¾"  TOP VIEW	BECF24	13.3	566	581	668	728	581	650	626	707
BASE END CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 12" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • One door • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Sides are unfinished • Specify right or left for 12" deep and hinge location • Available width: 23¾"  BEC12R TOP VIEW BEC12L TOP VIEW	BEC12	7.0	525	539	660	725	539	600	578	705
PENINSULA BASE CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Reversible unit • One door each side • One drawer • One false panel • One fixed shelf • Available widths: 18" and 24" TOP VIEW SC (RIGHT)	PB18	10.1	722	739	886	963	739	810	785	939
	PB24	13.3	806	825	995	1098	825	915	883	1061
 • Reversible unit • Two butt doors each side • One drawer • One false panel • One fixed shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"  TOP VIEW	PB24DD	13.3	842	863	1044	1142	863	954	921	1117
	PB30B	16.5	888	911	1109	1214	911	1013	976	1177
	PB36B	19.6	991	1017	1242	1365	1017	1134	1092	1325
 • Reversible unit • Two doors, cabinet with center stile each side • One drawer • One false panel • One fixed shelf • Available widths: 42" and 48"  TOP VIEW	PB42	22.8	1166	1195	1439	1579	1195	1322	1276	1533
	PB48	26.0	1229	1258	1524	1672	1258	1396	1347	1625

BASE CABINETS

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE END CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BECF24	566	668	626	668	707	668	793	668	728	707	833	707	833	707	793	728	833
BASE END CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 12" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BEC12	525	660	578	660	705	660	787	660	725	705	827	705	827	705	787	725	827
PENINSULA BASE CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
PB18	722	886	785	886	939	886	1041	886	963	939	1086	939	1086	1006	1108	963	1086
PB24	806	995	883	995	1061	995	1190	995	1098	1061	1240	1061	1240	1128	1257	1098	1240
PB24DD	842	1044	921	1044	1117	1044	1240	1044	1142	1117	1300	1117	1300	1184	1307	1142	1300
PB30B	888	1109	976	1109	1177	1109	1320	1109	1214	1177	1381	1177	1381	1244	1387	1214	1381
PB36B	991	1242	1092	1242	1325	1242	1485	1242	1365	1325	1553	1325	1553	1392	1552	1365	1553
PB42	1166	1439	1276	1439	1533	1439	1709	1439	1579	1533	1783	1533	1783	1667	1843	1579	1783
PB48	1229	1524	1347	1524	1625	1524	1813	1524	1672	1625	1898	1625	1898	1759	1947	1672	1898

Base Cabinets / Specialty

Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

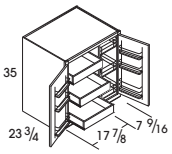
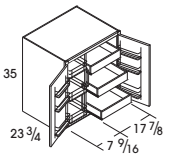
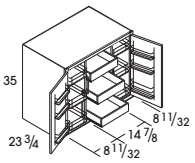
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE POTS AND PANS PULL-OUT – 35" HIGH – 24" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • One door • One drawer • Full extension slide out shelves pull out independently; soft-close not available • Available width: 24"	BPPP24	13.3	1244	1279	1397	1459	1279	1338	1316	1435
BASE WASTEBASKET WITH FULL HEIGHT DOOR – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Includes one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray on Full Extension guides; soft-close not available • Beige wastebasket support • Available width: 15"	BWB15FH	8.5	663	681	766	808	681	728	710	795
BASE WASTEBASKETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Includes two 35-quart Pull-Out wastebaskets on Full Extension guides; soft-close not available • Beige wastebasket support • Available widths: 18" and 21"	BWB18	10.1	781	799	970	1050	799	892	861	1021
	BWB21	11.7	802	821	989	1069	821	910	878	1041
BASE WASTEBASKET, FULL HEIGHT W/BOTTOM MOUNT GUIDE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS NEW										
 • Includes one 50-quart wastebasket • Soft-close drawer guides • Not available with Parkland door style	BWB15FHBMG	8.5	798	816	901	943	816	863	845	930
BASE WASTEBASKET W/BOTTOM MOUNT GUIDE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS NEW										
 • Includes two 50-quart Pull-Out wastebaskets • Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with soft-close guides • The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box • Not available with Parkland door style	BWB18BMG	10.1	916	934	1105	1185	934	1027	996	1156
	BWB21BMG	11.7	937	956	1124	1204	956	1045	1013	1176

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE POTS AND PANS PULL-OUT – 35" HIGH – 24" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BPPP24	1244	1397	1316	1397	1435	1397	1520	1397	1459	1435	1556	1435	1556	1502	1587	1459	1556
BASE WASTEBASKET WITH FULL HEIGHT DOOR – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BWB15FH	663	766	710	766	795	766	855	766	808	795	880	795	880	795	855	808	880
BASE WASTEBASKETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BWB18	781	970	861	970	1021	970	1135	970	1050	1021	1185	1021	1185	1088	1202	1050	1185
BWB21	802	989	878	989	1041	989	1158	989	1069	1041	1209	1041	1209	1108	1225	1069	1209
BASE WASTEBASKET, FULL HEIGHT W/BOTTOM MOUNT GUIDE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BWB15FHBMG	798	901	845	901	930	901	990	901	943	930	1015	930	1015	930	990	943	1015
BASE WASTEBASKET W/BOTTOM MOUNT GUIDE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BWB18BMG	916	1105	996	1105	1156	1105	1270	1105	1185	1156	1320	1156	1320	1223	1337	1185	1320
BWB21BMG	937	1124	1013	1124	1176	1124	1293	1124	1204	1176	1344	1176	1344	1243	1360	1204	1344

Base Cabinets / Specialty

Design Tips:
- When installing a SuperCabinet™ near a wall or corner, please allow 12" of adjacent space for proper operation of interior Pull-Outs.

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

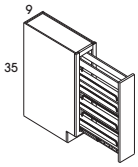
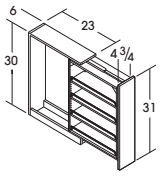
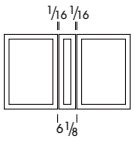
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (PULL-OUT/ROLL-OUT) OS										
 • Two butt doors • Includes cabinet top • Doors will have a chrome and wood three-tiered rack that is 3½" deep • Doors open 170° to allow sufficient Pull-Out clearance • Roll Trays are solid wood dovetail boxes with Full Extension side-mounted guides; soft-close not available • Roll Tray Bumper Pads must be ordered separately • Available width: 30"	BSC30PRB	20.0	1247	1285	1429	1508	1285	1400	1340	1479
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (ROLL-OUT/PULL-OUT) OS										
 • Two butt doors • Includes cabinet top • Doors will have a chrome and wood three-tiered rack that is 3½" deep • Doors open 170° to allow sufficient Pull-Out clearance • Roll Trays are solid wood dovetail boxes with Full Extension side-mounted guides; soft-close not available • Roll Tray Bumper Pads must be ordered separately • Available width: 30"	BSC30RPB	17.0	1247	1285	1429	1508	1285	1400	1340	1479
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 36" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (PULL-OUT/ROLL-OUT/PULL-OUT) OS										
 • Two butt doors • Includes cabinet top • Doors will have a chrome and wood three-tiered rack that is 3½" deep • Doors open 170° to allow sufficient Pull-Out clearance • Roll Trays are solid wood dovetail boxes with Full Extension side-mounted guides; soft-close not available • Roll Tray Bumper Pads must be ordered separately • Available width: 36"	BSC36PRPB	28.0	1682	1734	1901	1988	1734	1884	1799	1964

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (PULL-OUT/ROLL OUT)																	
BSC30PRB	1247	1429	1340	1429	1479	1429	1579	1429	1508	1479	1620	1479	1620	1479	1579	1508	1620
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (ROLL OUT/PULL-OUT)																	
BSC30RPB	1247	1429	1340	1429	1479	1429	1579	1429	1508	1479	1620	1479	1620	1479	1579	1508	1620
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 36" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (PULL-OUT/ROLL OUT/PULL-OUT)																	
BSC36PRPB	1682	1901	1799	1901	1964	1901	2066	1901	1988	1964	2114	1964	2114	1964	2066	1988	2114

Base Cabinets / Specialty

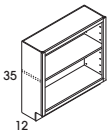
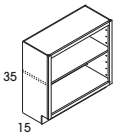
Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE PANTRY PULL-OUT CABINET – 35" HIGH – 9" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Features a wood Pull-Out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full Extension guides; soft-close not available • Available width: 9"	BPP09	5.4	683	702	793	842	702	790	759	819
BASE BOX COLUMN PULL-OUT CABINET – 30" HIGH – 6" WIDE – 23" DEEP OS										
 • Features a wood Pull-Out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full Extension guides; soft-close not available • Filler included, must be attached in the field • Recommend installation between two cabinets • Can be installed on the end of a run by using 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel • It is recommended that the OL631 Overlay be applied to the front to give it a finished look • In order to allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation. • Available width: 6" 	BBCPO6	3.9	549	549	549	549	491	549	491	491

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE PANTRY PULL-OUT CABINET – 35" HIGH – 9" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BPP09	683	793	759	793	819	793	887	793	842	819	910	819	910	819	887	842	910
BASE BOX COLUMN PULL-OUT CABINET – 30" HIGH – 6" WIDE – 23" DEEP																	
BBCPO6	491	549	491	549	549	491	549	491	549	491	549	491	549	491	491	491	549

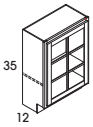
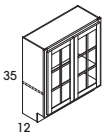
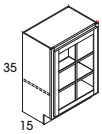
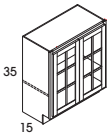
Base Cabinets / Base Open | 12" or 15" Deep

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE OPEN – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Matching interior • Available widths: 24"-36"	BOL2412	7.3	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377
	BOL3012	9.1	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
	BOL3612	10.8	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407
BASE OPEN – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Matching interior • Available widths: 24"-36"	BOL2415	8.9	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
	BOL3015	11.0	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517
	BOL3615	13.1	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE OPEN – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BOL2412	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377
BOL3012	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
BOL3612	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407
BASE OPEN – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
BOL2415	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
BOL3015	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517
BOL3615	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535

Base Cabinets / Mullion | 12" or 15" Deep

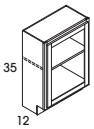
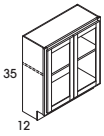
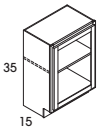
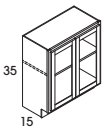
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 20 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE WITH MULLION DOORS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Includes installed clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Available width: 24"	BMD2412FH	7.3	587	603	737	816	603	680	652	783
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Includes installed clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BMD3012FHB	9.1	697	717	852	933	717	796	768	897
	BMD3612FHB	10.8	650	667	827	917	667	761	729	880
BASE WITH MULLION DOORS – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • One door • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Includes installed clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Available width: 24"	BMD2415FH	8.9	768	790	949	1040	790	883	851	1004
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable full-depth shelf • Includes installed clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BMD3015FHB	11.0	694	714	892	999	714	816	783	952
	BMD3615FHB	13.1	820	843	1021	1126	843	944	911	1083

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE WITH MULLION DOORS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BMD2412FH	587	737	652	737	783	737	883	737	816	783	923	783	923	783	883	816	923
BMD3012FHB	697	852	768	852	897	852	1001	852	933	897	1067	897	1067	897	1001	933	1067
BMD3612FHB	650	827	729	827	880	827	997	827	917	880	1024	880	1024	880	997	917	1024
BASE WITH MULLION DOORS – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
BMD2415FH	768	949	851	949	1004	949	1119	949	1040	1004	1167	1004	1167	1004	1119	1040	1167
BMD3015FHB	694	892	783	892	952	892	1089	892	999	952	1122	952	1122	952	1089	999	1122
BMD3615FHB	820	1021	911	1021	1083	1021	1218	1021	1126	1083	1273	1083	1273	1083	1218	1126	1273

Base Cabinets / Prepped for Glass | 12" or 15" Deep

Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

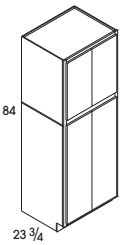
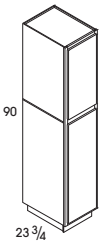
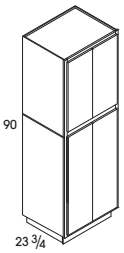
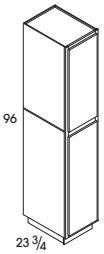
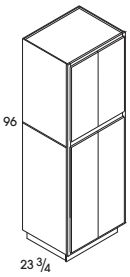
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • One door • One adjustable shelf • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Available width: 24"	BPG2412FH	7.3	542	556	677	748	556	628	603	718
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BPG3012FHB	9.1	652	669	793	863	669	740	716	833
	BPG3612FHB	10.8	595	611	755	837	611	697	666	804
BASE WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP										
 • One door • One adjustable shelf • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Available width: 24"	BPG2415FH	8.9	714	734	878	961	734	819	789	929
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BPG3015FHB	11.0	632	649	810	906	649	742	711	866
	BPG3615FHB	13.1	756	777	939	1034	777	873	840	997

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BPG2412FH	542	677	603	677	718	677	812	677	748	718	845	718	845	718	812	748	845
BPG3012FHB	652	793	716	793	833	793	956	793	863	833	989	833	989	833	956	863	989
BPG3612FHB	595	755	666	755	804	755	891	755	837	804	932	804	932	804	891	837	932
BASE WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
BPG2415FH	714	878	789	878	929	878	1033	878	961	929	1074	929	1074	929	1033	961	1074
BPG3015FHB	632	810	711	810	866	810	972	810	906	866	1017	866	1017	866	972	906	1017
BPG3615FHB	756	939	840	939	997	939	1123	939	1034	997	1168	997	1168	997	1123	1034	1168

Tall Cabinets / Utility | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 233-234
- Refer to Cabinet Specifications section for door opening dimensions
- Large openings on mitered styles will be two doors doweled together
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

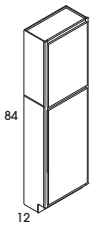
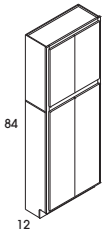
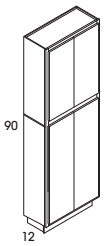
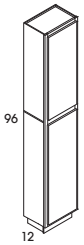
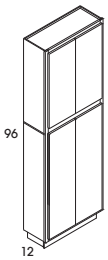
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
UTILITY CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
• Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	U15	19.7	858	880	1044	1176	880	978	942	1120
	U18	23.4	924	948	1159	1306	948	1060	1020	1243
NEW	U21	27.6	1033	1060	1306	1471	1060	1188	1143	1401
	U24	30.9	1081	1110	1372	1542	1110	1243	1197	1470
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U30B	38.3	1321	1359	1650	1857	1359	1530	1467	1762
	U36B	45.7	1496	1538	1875	2115	1538	1731	1662	2004
UTILITY CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 90"high Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	U1590	21.4	1033	1060	1275	1445	1060	1187	1141	1374
	U1890	25.4	1126	1156	1380	1534	1156	1299	1246	1461
NEW	U2190	29.5	1256	1291	1555	1735	1291	1456	1394	1650
	U2490	33.4	1308	1345	1629	1822	1345	1519	1454	1730
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 90"high Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U3090B	43.0	1411	1450	1761	1988	1450	1633	1565	1884
	U3690B	49.5	1564	1609	1962	2218	1609	1817	1741	2097
UTILITY CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 96" high Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	U1596	22.8	1140	1170	1415	1608	1170	1314	1264	1526
	U1896	27.0	1249	1284	1512	1684	1284	1445	1385	1604
NEW	U2196	31.5	1399	1439	1711	1912	1439	1623	1555	1816
	U2496	35.6	1461	1502	1798	2012	1502	1695	1624	1908
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 96" high Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U3096B	45.8	1516	1559	1902	2150	1559	1759	1686	2038
	U3696B	52.7	1648	1696	2073	2345	1696	1916	1839	2222

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
UTILITY CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
U15	858	1044	942	1044	1120	1044	1277	1044	1176	1120	1336	1120	1336	1120	1277	1176	1336
U18	924	1159	1020	1159	1243	1159	1418	1159	1306	1243	1488	1243	1488	1243	1418	1306	1488
U21	1033	1306	1143	1306	1401	1306	1602	1306	1471	1401	1682	1401	1682	1401	1602	1471	1682
U24	1081	1372	1197	1372	1470	1372	1682	1372	1542	1470	1765	1470	1765	1470	1682	1542	1765
U30B	1321	1650	1467	1650	1762	1650	2031	1650	1857	1762	2129	1762	2129	1762	2031	1857	2129
U36B	1496	1875	1662	1875	2004	1875	2312	1875	2115	2004	2430	2004	2430	2004	2312	2115	2430
UTILITY CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
U1590	1033	1275	1141	1275	1374	1275	1576	1275	1445	1374	1651	1374	1651	1374	1576	1445	1651
U1890	1126	1380	1246	1380	1461	1380	1671	1380	1534	1461	1757	1461	1757	1461	1671	1534	1757
U2190	1256	1555	1394	1555	1650	1555	1897	1555	1735	1650	1992	1650	1992	1650	1897	1735	1992
U2490	1308	1629	1454	1629	1730	1629	1995	1629	1822	1730	2093	1730	2093	1730	1995	1822	2093
U3090B	1411	1761	1565	1761	1884	1761	2172	1761	1988	1884	2281	1884	2281	1884	2172	1988	2281
U3690B	1564	1962	1741	1962	2097	1962	2428	1962	2218	2097	2548	2097	2548	2097	2428	2218	2548
UTILITY CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
U1596	1140	1415	1264	1415	1526	1415	1757	1415	1608	1526	1838	1526	1838	1526	1757	1608	1838
U1896	1249	1512	1385	1512	1604	1512	1840	1512	1684	1604	1934	1604	1934	1604	1840	1684	1934
U2196	1399	1711	1555	1711	1816	1711	2093	1711	1912	1816	2201	1816	2201	1816	2093	1912	2201
U2496	1461	1798	1624	1798	1908	1798	2203	1798	2012	1908	2318	1908	2318	1908	2203	2012	2318
U3096B	1516	1902	1686	1902	2038	1902	2353	1902	2150	2038	2471	2038	2471	2038	2353	2150	2471
U3696B	1648	2073	1839	2073	2222	2073	2566	2073	2345	2222	2699	2222	2699	2222	2566	2345	2699

Tall Cabinets / Utility | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 233-234
- Refer to Cabinet Specifications section for door opening dimensions
- Large openings on mitered styles will be two doors doweled together
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

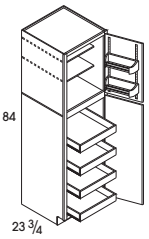
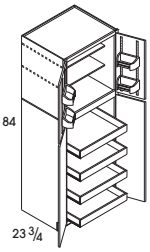
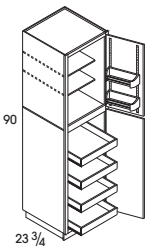
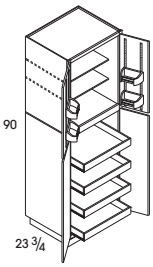
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
UTILITY CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24" NEW	U1512	10.5	773	790	932	1044	790	871	840	997
	U1812	12.5	847	868	1054	1175	868	963	927	1121
	U2112	14.9	929	953	1165	1301	953	1061	1021	1240
	U2412	16.5	958	983	1206	1345	983	1096	1056	1283
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U3012B	21.1	1141	1171	1412	1587	1171	1311	1260	1507
	U3612B	25.0	1298	1334	1616	1820	1334	1497	1438	1727
UTILITY CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS										
• Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 90" Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location NEW • Available widths: 15"-24"	U159012	11.4	915	939	1119	1265	939	1044	1004	1201
	U189012	13.5	987	1012	1238	1373	1012	1130	1089	1309
	U219012	15.9	1109	1139	1378	1533	1139	1278	1229	1460
	U249012	17.8	1165	1198	1431	1593	1198	1347	1294	1517
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 90"high Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U309012B	22.1	1207	1239	1499	1685	1239	1387	1336	1600
	U369012B	26.4	1363	1402	1700	1919	1402	1574	1512	1820
UTILITY CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 96" high Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location NEW • Available widths: 15"-24"	U159612	12.1	998	1023	1231	1385	1023	1143	1098	1319
	U189612	14.4	1093	1122	1363	1516	1122	1254	1206	1442
	U219612	17.0	1203	1236	1513	1686	1236	1390	1333	1603
	U249612	19.0	1240	1274	1565	1746	1274	1437	1377	1660
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 96" high Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U309612B	23.6	1279	1315	1593	1792	1315	1476	1416	1699
	U369612B	28.1	1436	1476	1798	2030	1476	1666	1595	1923

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
UTILITY CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
U1512	773	932	840	932	997	932	1129	932	1044	997	1180	997	1180	997	1129	1044	1180
U1812	847	1054	927	1054	1121	1054	1276	1054	1175	1121	1334	1121	1334	1121	1276	1175	1334
U2112	929	1165	1021	1165	1240	1165	1417	1165	1301	1240	1483	1240	1483	1240	1417	1301	1483
U2412	958	1206	1056	1206	1283	1206	1467	1206	1345	1283	1536	1283	1536	1283	1467	1345	1536
U3012B	1141	1412	1260	1412	1507	1412	1729	1412	1587	1507	1812	1507	1812	1507	1729	1587	1812
U3612B	1298	1616	1438	1616	1727	1616	1988	1616	1820	1727	2087	1727	2087	1727	1988	1820	2087
UTILITY CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 12 DEEP																	
U159012	915	1119	1004	1119	1201	1119	1373	1119	1265	1201	1435	1201	1435	1201	1373	1265	1435
U189012	987	1238	1089	1238	1309	1238	1494	1238	1373	1309	1566	1309	1566	1309	1494	1373	1566
U219012	1109	1378	1229	1378	1460	1378	1671	1378	1533	1460	1754	1460	1754	1460	1671	1533	1754
U249012	1165	1431	1294	1431	1517	1431	1739	1431	1593	1517	1825	1517	1825	1517	1739	1593	1825
U309012B	1207	1499	1336	1499	1600	1499	1842	1499	1685	1600	1925	1600	1925	1600	1842	1685	1925
U369012B	1363	1700	1512	1700	1820	1700	2095	1700	1919	1820	2200	1820	2200	1820	2095	1919	2200
UTILITY CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
U159612	998	1231	1098	1231	1319	1231	1510	1231	1385	1319	1582	1319	1582	1319	1510	1385	1582
U189612	1093	1363	1206	1363	1442	1363	1652	1363	1516	1442	1734	1442	1734	1442	1652	1516	1734
U219612	1203	1513	1333	1513	1603	1513	1842	1513	1686	1603	1933	1603	1933	1603	1842	1686	1933
U249612	1240	1565	1377	1565	1660	1565	1910	1565	1746	1660	2003	1660	2003	1660	1910	1746	2003
U309612B	1279	1593	1416	1593	1699	1593	1958	1593	1792	1699	2053	1699	2053	1699	1958	1792	2053
U369612B	1436	1798	1595	1798	1923	1798	2220	1798	2030	1923	2327	1923	2327	1923	2220	2030	2327

Tall Cabinets / Pantry SuperCabinets™ | 23 ¾" Deep

Design Tips:
- Refer to Cabinet Specifications section for door opening dimensions
- Large openings on mitered styles will be two doors doweled together
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

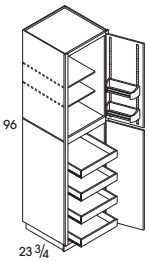
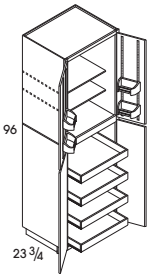
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section; soft-close not available • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	PSC15	19.7	1603	1650	1816	1947	1650	1751	1711	1889
	PSC18	23.4	1675	1724	1935	2083	1724	1834	1795	2021
NEW	PSC21	29.9	1817	1870	2116	2282	1870	1997	1953	2213
	PSC24	30.9	1838	1891	2153	2324	1891	2026	1979	2253
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section; soft-close not available • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section • Available widths: 30" and 36"	PSC30B	38.3	2249	2317	2607	2815	2317	2488	2427	2720
	PSC36B	45.7	2423	2498	2832	3073	2498	2690	2619	2961
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section; soft-close not available • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section • All 90" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	PSC1590	21.4	1783	1836	2053	2223	1836	1964	1917	2150
	PSC1890	25.4	1883	1940	2164	2318	1940	2083	2029	2243
NEW	PSC2190	33.0	2049	2111	2377	2556	2111	2275	2215	2470
	PSC2490	33.4	2077	2139	2425	2617	2139	2311	2250	2525
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section; soft-close not available • All 90" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	PSC3090B	43.0	2338	2408	2719	2945	2408	2590	2524	2842
	PSC3690B	49.5	2491	2566	2920	3175	2566	2774	2699	3055

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
PSC15	1603	1816	1711	1816	1889	1816	2050	1816	1947	1889	2108	1889	2108	1889	2050	1947	2108
PSC18	1675	1935	1795	1935	2021	1935	2197	1935	2083	2021	2264	2021	2264	2021	2197	2083	2264
PSC21	1817	2116	1953	2116	2213	2116	2415	2116	2282	2213	2492	2213	2492	2213	2415	2282	2492
PSC24	1838	2153	1979	2153	2253	2153	2466	2153	2324	2253	2547	2253	2547	2253	2466	2324	2547
PSC30B	2249	2607	2427	2607	2720	2607	2989	2607	2815	2720	3086	2720	3086	2720	2989	2815	3086
PSC36B	2423	2832	2619	2832	2961	2832	3271	2832	3073	2961	3388	2961	3388	2961	3271	3073	3388
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
PSC1590	1783	2053	1917	2053	2150	2053	2352	2053	2223	2150	2429	2150	2429	2150	2352	2223	2429
PSC1890	1883	2164	2029	2164	2243	2164	2456	2164	2318	2243	2540	2243	2540	2243	2456	2318	2540
PSC2190	2049	2377	2215	2377	2470	2377	2718	2377	2556	2470	2814	2470	2814	2470	2718	2556	2814
PSC2490	2077	2425	2250	2425	2525	2425	2789	2425	2617	2525	2890	2525	2890	2525	2789	2617	2890
PSC3090B	2338	2719	2524	2719	2842	2719	3130	2719	2945	2842	3239	2842	3239	2842	3130	2945	3239
PSC3690B	2491	2920	2699	2920	3055	2920	3383	2920	3175	3055	3507	3055	3507	3055	3383	3175	3507

Tall Cabinets / Pantry SuperCabinets™ | 23 ¾" Deep

Design Tips:
- Refer to Cabinet Specifications section for door opening dimensions
- Large openings on mitered styles will be two doors doweled together
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly

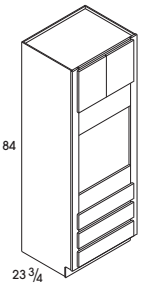
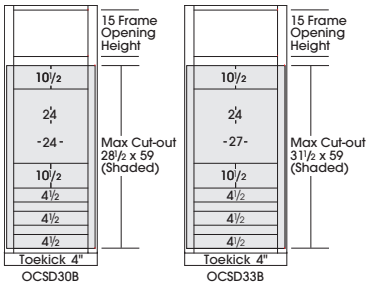
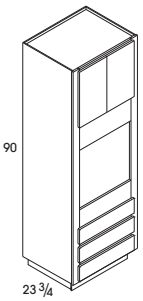
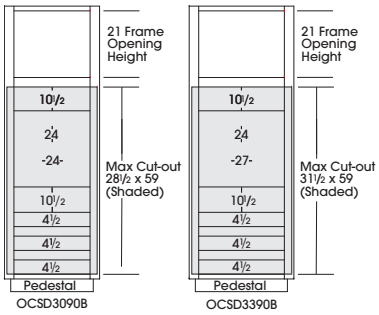
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section; soft-close not available • All 96" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	PSC1596	22.8	1889	1946	2193	2384	1946	2090	2039	2302
	PSC1896	27.0	2007	2067	2296	2469	2067	2231	2170	2386
NEW	PSC2196	35.1	2192	2259	2532	2733	2259	2445	2375	2636
	PSC2496	35.6	2228	2296	2592	2805	2296	2489	2416	2702
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section; soft-close not available • All 96" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	PSC3096B	45.8	2441	2516	2860	3109	2516	2717	2644	2995
	PSC3696B	52.7	2574	2654	3030	3303	2654	2873	2796	3180

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
PSC1596	1889	2193	2039	2193	2302	2193	2532	2193	2384	2302	2614	2302	2614	2302	2532	2384	2614
PSC1896	2007	2296	2170	2296	2386	2296	2623	2296	2469	2386	2718	2386	2718	2386	2623	2469	2718
PSC2196	2192	2532	2375	2532	2636	2532	2912	2532	2733	2636	3022	2636	3022	2636	2912	2733	3022
PSC2496	2228	2592	2416	2592	2702	2592	2996	2592	2805	2702	3113	2702	3113	2702	2996	2805	3113
PSC3096B	2441	2860	2644	2860	2995	2860	3311	2860	3109	2995	3429	2995	3429	2995	3311	3109	3429
PSC3696B	2574	3030	2796	3030	3180	3030	3524	3030	3303	3180	3658	3180	3658	3180	3524	3303	3658

Tall Cabinets / Oven | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

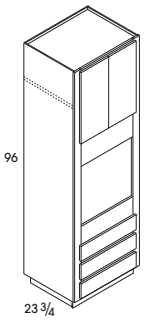
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
OVEN CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • Three drawers • Oven shelf support kit included • Additional shelves not available • Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges • For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 232 • Available widths: 30" and 33" 	OCSD30B	38.3	1629	1664	1976	2175	1664	1824	1766	2086
	OCSD33B	42.0	1745	1785	2128	2349	1785	1962	1899	2251
OVEN CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • Three drawers • Oven shelf support kit included • Additional shelves not available • Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 232 • Available widths: 30" and 33" 	OCSD3090B	43.0	1824	1866	2235	2637	1866	2056	1989	2524
	OCSD3390B	47.1	1956	2002	2411	2863	2002	2214	2139	2737

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OCSD30B	1629	1976	1766	1976	2086	1976	2343	1976	2175	2086	2442	2086	2442	2287	2544	2175	2442
OCSD33B	1745	2128	1899	2128	2251	2128	2537	2128	2349	2251	2645	2251	2645	2452	2738	2349	2645
OVEN CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OCSD3090B	1824	2235	1989	2235	2524	2235	2854	2235	2637	2524	2979	2524	2979	2725	3055	2637	2979
OCSD3390B	1956	2411	2139	2411	2737	2411	3105	2411	2863	2737	3246	2737	3246	2938	3306	2863	3246

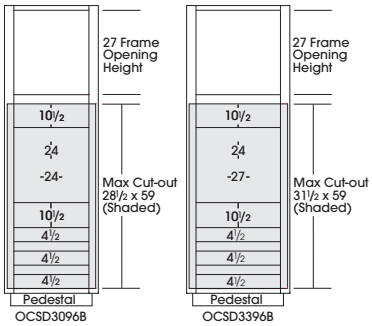
Tall Cabinets / Oven | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

OVEN CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP

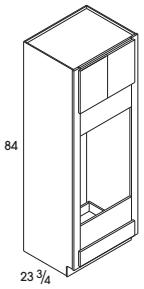


- Two butt doors
- Three drawers
- Oven shelf support kit included
- Additional shelves not available
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly
- For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 232
- Available widths: 30" and 33"

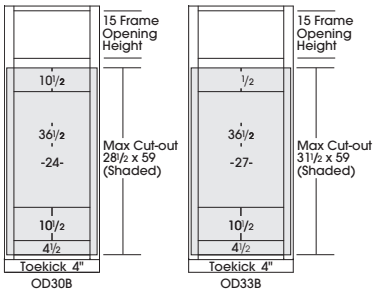


SKU	cubes	SMARTSHIELD ELLSTON SS	SMARTSHIELD ELLIOT SS	SMARTSHIELD CARVER SS	SMARTSHIELD LIVINGSTON EMERY SS	BIRCH DARROW Stain	BIRCH DARROW Paint	BIRCH FREMONT Stain	BIRCH FREMONT Glaze
OCSD3096B	45.8	1983	2029	2449	2712	2029	2245	2168	2597
OCSD3396B	50.1	2138	2191	2657	2956	2191	2433	2345	2825

OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP



- Two butt doors
- One drawer
- Oven shelf support kit included
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges
- Available widths: 30" and 33"

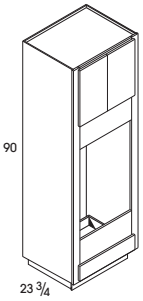
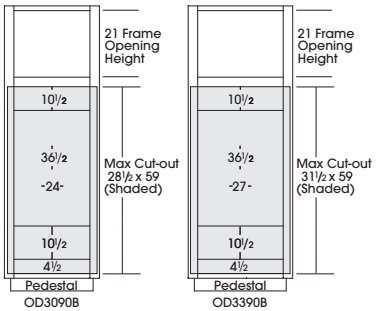
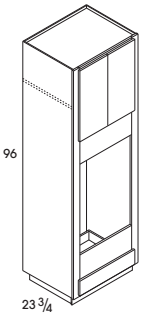
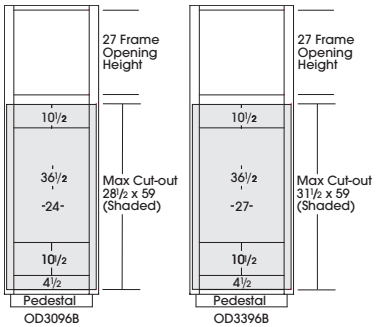


SKU	cubes	SMARTSHIELD ELLSTON SS	SMARTSHIELD ELLIOT SS	SMARTSHIELD CARVER SS	SMARTSHIELD LIVINGSTON EMERY SS	BIRCH DARROW Stain	BIRCH DARROW Paint	BIRCH FREMONT Stain	BIRCH FREMONT Glaze
OD30B	38.3	1342	1376	1670	1859	1376	1528	1471	1774
OD33B	42.0	1451	1489	1815	2023	1489	1659	1595	1931

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OCSD3096B	1983	2449	2168	2449	2597	2449	2935	2449	2712	2597	3071	2597	3071	2798	3136	2712	3071
OCSD3396B	2138	2657	2345	2657	2825	2657	3209	2657	2956	2825	3356	2825	3356	3026	3410	2956	3356
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OD30B	1342	1670	1471	1670	1774	1670	2018	1670	1859	1774	2110	1774	2110	1841	2085	1859	2110
OD33B	1451	1815	1595	1815	1931	1815	2203	1815	2023	1931	2304	1931	2304	1998	2270	2023	2304

Tall Cabinets / Oven | 23 3/4" Deep

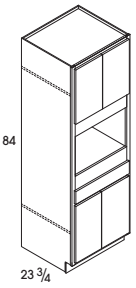
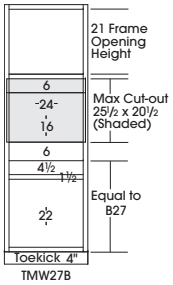
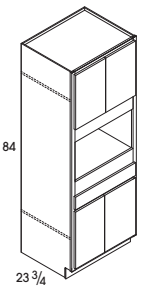
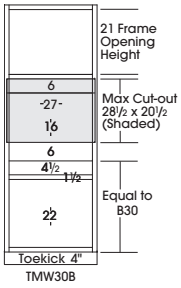
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • Oven shelf support kit included • Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 33" 	OD3090B	43.0	1525	1564	1916	2299	1564	1747	1681	2187
	OD3390B	47.1	1652	1697	2084	2515	1697	1899	1823	2391
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Oven shelf support kit included • Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 33" 	OD3096B	45.8	1675	1720	2119	2369	1720	1924	1852	2259
	OD3396B	50.1	1823	1874	2317	2604	1874	2103	2019	2478

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OD3090B	1525	1916	1681	1916	2187	1916	2502	1916	2299	2187	2625	2187	2625	2254	2569	2299	2625
OD3390B	1652	2084	1823	2084	2391	2084	2739	2084	2515	2391	2875	2391	2875	2458	2806	2515	2875
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OD3096B	1675	2119	1852	2119	2259	2119	2584	2119	2369	2259	2711	2259	2711	2326	2651	2369	2711
OD3396B	1823	2317	2019	2317	2478	2317	2840	2317	2604	2478	2981	2478	2981	2545	2907	2604	2981

Tall Cabinets / Microwave | 23 3/4" Deep

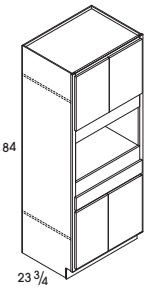
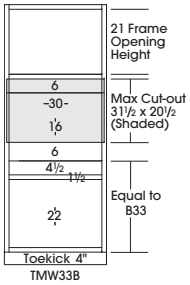
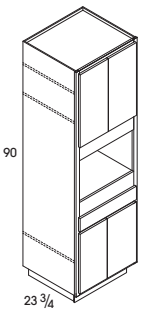
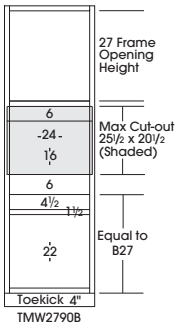
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors and one adjustable shelf above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 24" high Wall cabinet • Available width: 27" 	TMW27B	35.8	1383	1418	1725	1923	1418	1574	1518	1834
 • Two butt doors and one adjustable shelf above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 24" high Wall cabinet • Available width: 30" 	TMW30B	39.5	1392	1427	1739	1938	1427	1587	1529	1849

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW27B	1383	1725	1518	1725	1834	1725	2089	1725	1923	1834	2186	1834	2186	1901	2156	1923	2186
TMW30B	1392	1739	1529	1739	1849	1739	2106	1739	1938	1849	2205	1849	2205	1916	2173	1938	2205

Tall Cabinets / Microwave | 23 3/4" Deep

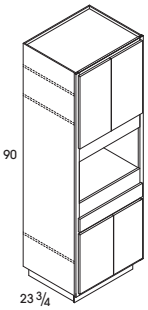
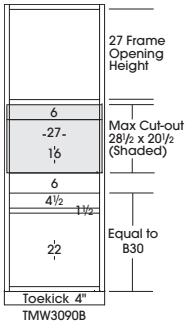
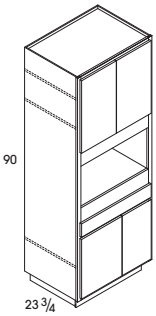
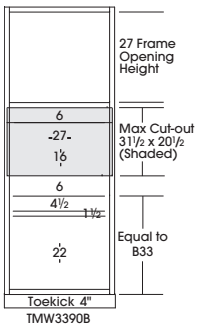
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors and one adjustable shelf above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 24" high Wall cabinet • Available width: 33" 	TMW33B	43.3	1491	1529	1868	2086	1529	1705	1643	1989
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 30" high Wall cabinet • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 27" 	TMW2790B	38.3	1575	1617	1981	2380	1617	1805	1738	2268

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW33B	1491	1868	1643	1868	1989	1868	2271	1868	2086	1989	2377	1989	2377	2056	2338	2086	2377
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW2790B	1575	1981	1738	1981	2268	1981	2594	1981	2380	2268	2718	2268	2718	2335	2661	2380	2718

Tall Cabinets / Microwave | 23 3/4" Deep

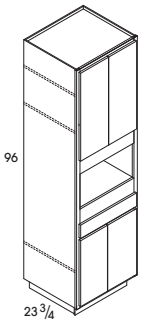
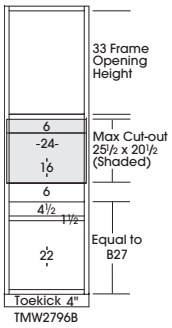
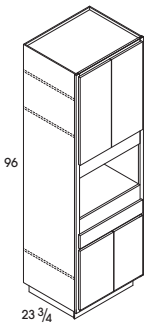
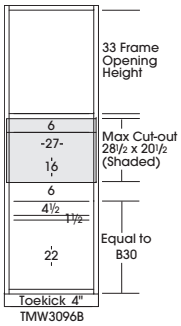
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 30" high Wall cabinet • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 30" 	TMW3090B	42.3	1587	1629	1998	2400	1629	1819	1752	2287
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 30" high Wall cabinet • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 33" 	TMW3390B	46.3	1699	1744	2146	2593	1744	1952	1879	2469

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW3090B	1587	1998	1752	1998	2287	1998	2617	1998	2400	2287	2742	2287	2742	2354	2684	2400	2742
TMW3390B	1699	2146	1879	2146	2469	2146	2829	2146	2593	2469	2968	2469	2968	2536	2896	2593	2968

Tall Cabinets / Microwave | 23 3/4" Deep

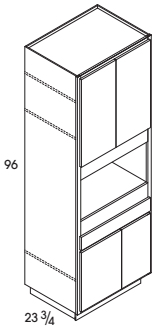
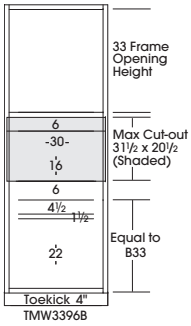
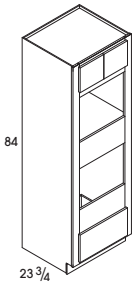
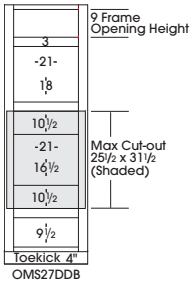
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 36" high Wall cabinet • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 27" 	TMW2796B	40.8	1732	1778	2195	2454	1778	1993	1914	2341
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 36" high Wall cabinet • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 30" 	TMW3096B	45.1	1746	1792	2212	2475	1792	2008	1931	2360

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW2796B	1732	2195	1914	2195	2341	2195	2676	2195	2454	2341	2808	2341	2808	2408	2743	2454	2808
TMW3096B	1746	2212	1931	2212	2360	2212	2698	2212	2475	2360	2834	2360	2834	2427	2765	2475	2834

Tall Cabinets / Microwave | 23 3/4" Deep

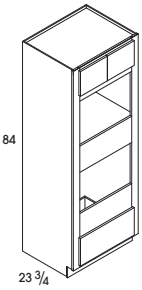
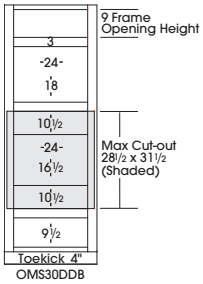
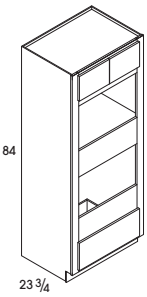
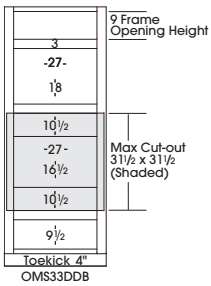
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 36" high Wall cabinet • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 33" 	TMW3396B	49.4	1879	1931	2389	2683	1931	2168	2081	2555
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • Available width: 27" 	OMS27DDB	35.8	1352	1386	1684	1876	1386	1537	1484	1790

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW3396B	1879	2389	2081	2389	2555	2389	2933	2389	2683	2555	3078	2555	3078	2622	3000	2683	3078
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS27DDB	1352	1684	1484	1684	1790	1684	2037	1684	1876	1790	2132	1790	2132	1857	2104	1876	2132

Tall Cabinets / Oven with Microwave | 23 ¾" Deep

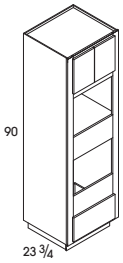
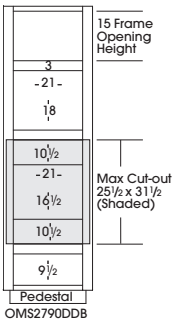
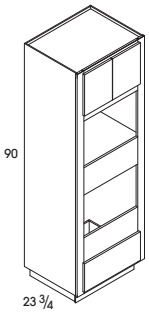
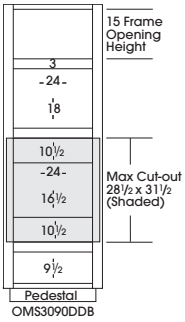
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • Available width: 30"  OMS30DDB	OMS30DDB	39.5	1400	1436	1751	1951	1436	1596	1538	1861
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • Available width: 33"  OMS33DDB	OMS33DDB	43.3	1525	1565	1916	2142	1565	1744	1681	2041

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS30DDB	1400	1751	1538	1751	1861	1751	2121	1751	1951	1861	2220	1861	2220	1928	2188	1951	2220
OMS33DDB	1525	1916	1681	1916	2041	1916	2332	1916	2142	2041	2443	2041	2443	2108	2399	2142	2443

Tall Cabinets / Oven with Microwave | 23 ¾" Deep

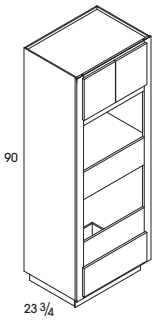
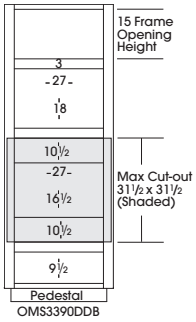
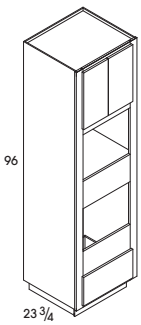
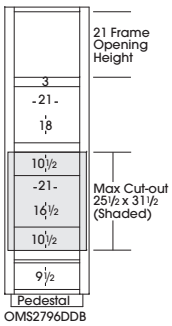
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 27" 	OMS2790DDB	38.3	1538	1579	1934	2163	1579	1761	1696	2063
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 30" 	OMS3090DDB	46.3	1550	1591	1950	2180	1591	1776	1709	2078

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS2790DDB	1538	1934	1696	1934	2063	1934	2355	1934	2163	2063	2468	2063	2468	2130	2422	2163	2468
OMS3090DDB	1550	1950	1709	1950	2078	1950	2376	1950	2180	2078	2489	2078	2489	2145	2443	2180	2489

Tall Cabinets / Oven with Microwave | 23 ¾" Deep

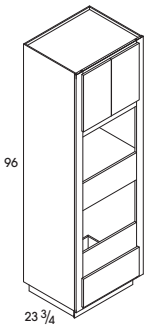
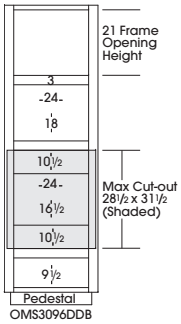
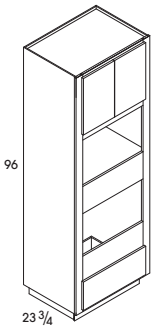
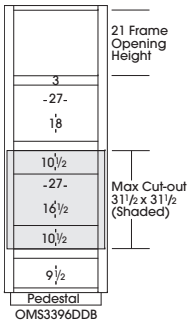
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 33" 	OMS3390DDB	46.3	1712	1757	2167	2428	1757	1969	1892	2313
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 27" 	OMS2796DDB	40.8	1690	1736	2139	2391	1736	1944	1868	2282

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS3390DDB	1712	2167	1892	2167	2313	2167	2650	2167	2428	2313	2779	2313	2779	2380	2717	2428	2779
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS2796DDB	1690	2139	1868	2139	2282	2139	2606	2139	2391	2282	2735	2282	2735	2349	2673	2391	2735

Tall Cabinets / Oven with Microwave | 23 ¾" Deep

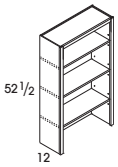
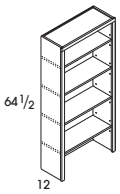
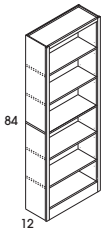
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 30" 	OMS3096DDB	45.1	1727	1774	2186	2452	1774	1986	1910	2336
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 33" 	OMS3396DDB	49.4	1879	1931	2389	2683	1931	2168	2081	2555

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS3096DDB	1727	2186	1910	2186	2336	2186	2676	2186	2452	2336	2806	2336	2806	2403	2743	2452	2806
OMS3396DDB	1879	2389	2081	2389	2555	2389	2933	2389	2683	2555	3078	2555	3078	2622	3000	2683	3078

Other Room Cabinets / Bookcases | 12" Deep

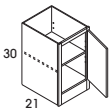
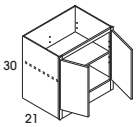
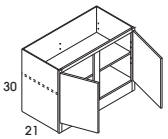
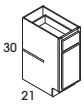
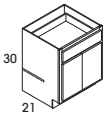
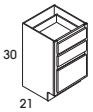
Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BOOKCASES – 52 1/2" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Three adjustable shelves • Matching interior • Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop • For loads on shelves over 60 lbs, we recommend the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 228 • Available widths: 24"-36"	BK2452.5	10.1	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676
	BK3052.5	12.6	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725
	BK3652.5	15.8	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782
BOOKCASES – 64 1/2" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Four adjustable shelves • Matching interior • Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop • For loads on shelves over 60 lbs, we recommend the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 228 • Available widths: 24"-36"	BK2464.5	11.9	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789
	BK3064.5	15.7	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861
	BK3664.5	19.3	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931
BOOKCASES – 84" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
 • Five adjustable shelves • One fixed center shelf • Matching interior • Wide bottom rail • For loads on shelves over 60 lbs, we recommend the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 228 • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BK3084	21.1	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355
	BK3684	25.0	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BOOKCASES – 52 1/2" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BK2452.5	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676	676
BK3052.5	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725	725
BK3652.5	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782
BOOKCASES – 64 1/2" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BK2464.5	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789	789
BK3064.5	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861
BK3664.5	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931
BOOKCASES – 84" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BK3084	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355
BK3684	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464	1464

Other Room Cabinets / Bookcase Bases / Vanity File Drawers | 21" Deep

Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

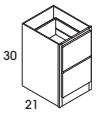
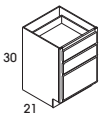
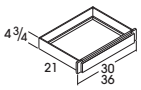
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BOOKCASE BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One full height door • One adjustable shelf • Matching interior • Does not include countertop • Available widths: 12"-18"	BKB1230	5.4	425	435	532	574	435	485	470	563
	BKB1530	6.6	460	472	572	625	472	522	504	611
	BKB1830	7.8	492	505	617	672	505	564	542	659
 • Two full height butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Matching interior • Does not include countertop • Available widths: 24"-36"	BKB2430	10.2	527	541	667	728	541	603	580	667
	BKB3030B	14.3	573	588	725	792	588	657	630	725
	BKB3630B	17.1	599	615	758	830	615	686	661	808
 • Two full height doors, cabinet with center stile • One adjustable shelf • Matching interior • Does not include countertop • Available width: 42"	BKB4230	17.5	626	643	797	873	643	725	695	797
VANITY BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB12	5.4	475	484	553	596	484	520	505	587
	VB15	6.6	494	502	579	624	502	540	528	608
	VB18	7.8	513	522	603	656	522	562	546	645
	VB21	9.3	527	536	622	676	536	579	562	663
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24" and 30"	VB24	10.2	584	596	672	729	596	650	629	715
	VB30B	12.7	642	656	746	809	656	715	693	797
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • Three drawers • Bottom drawer is 6 3/8" high • Available widths: 12"-24"	VDB12	5.4	731	739	739	802	739	739	739	783
	VDB15	6.6	760	770	770	845	770	770	770	823
	VDB18	7.8	812	824	824	908	824	824	824	880
	VDB21	9.0	872	885	885	985	885	885	885	885
	VDB24	10.2	929	944	944	1064	944	944	944	944

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BOOKCASE BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
BKB1230	425	532	470	532	563	532	622	532	574	563	650	563	650	563	622	574	650
BKB1530	460	572	504	572	611	572	677	572	625	611	709	611	709	611	677	625	709
BKB1830	492	617	542	617	659	617	732	617	672	659	766	659	766	659	732	672	766
BKB2430	527	667	580	667	667	667	793	667	728	667	833	667	833	667	793	728	833
BKB3030B	573	725	630	725	725	725	862	725	792	725	906	725	906	725	862	792	906
BKB3630B	599	758	661	758	808	758	905	758	830	808	949	808	949	808	905	830	949
BKB4230	626	797	695	797	797	797	953	797	873	797	999	797	999	797	953	873	999
VANITY BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB12	475	553	505	553	587	553	632	553	596	587	658	587	658	654	699	596	658
VB15	494	579	528	579	608	579	663	579	624	608	687	608	687	675	730	624	687
VB18	513	603	546	603	645	603	700	603	656	645	725	645	725	712	767	656	725
VB21	527	622	562	622	663	622	723	622	676	663	748	663	748	730	790	676	748
VB24	584	672	629	672	715	672	779	672	729	715	809	715	809	782	846	729	809
VB30B	642	746	693	746	797	746	873	746	809	797	908	797	908	864	940	809	908
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDB12	731	739	739	739	783	739	841	739	802	783	859	783	859	984	1042	802	859
VDB15	760	770	770	770	823	770	887	770	845	823	937	823	937	1024	1088	845	937
VDB18	812	824	824	824	880	824	952	824	908	880	1021	880	1021	1081	1153	908	1021
VDB21	872	885	885	885	885	885	1037	885	985	885	1069	885	1069	1086	1238	985	1069
VDB24	929	944	944	944	944	944	1124	944	1064	944	1158	944	1158	1145	1325	1064	1158

Other Room Cabinets / Bookcase Bases / Vanity File Drawers | 21" Deep

Design Tips:

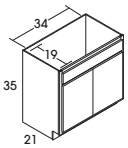
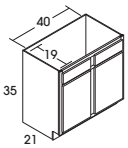
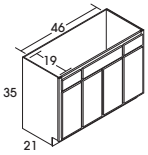
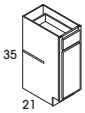
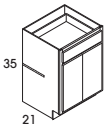
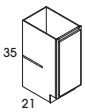
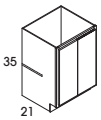
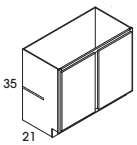
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
VANITY FILE DRAWER BASE – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS										
 • Two full height drawers with Full Extension guides; soft-close not available • Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled • Includes wide bottom rail, no recessed Toekick • It is recommended that this unit be fastened to the wall when installing • Interior dimension for file drawer: 12 31/32" W x 16 5/8" D x 9 1/4" H • Accommodates front-to-back and side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents • Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents • Drawer fronts will use raised panels on applicable styles • Available width: 18" Legal Letter	VFDB18	7.8	863	880	899	1041	880	962	932	1026
VANITY FILE DRAWERS – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS										
 • Deep bottom drawer for standard letter and legal documents • Includes two adjustable hanging rods and 3/4 extension guides • Interior dimension for file drawer: VFD18 - 12 31/32" W x 19" D x 9 5/8" H VFD21 - 15 31/32" W x 19" D x 9 5/8" H • Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel: Full Overlay - 10 1/4" or higher Partial Overlay - 9 7/8" or higher • Available widths: 18" and 21" Legal Letter	VFD18	7.8	788	798	809	897	798	848	831	890
	VFD21	9.0	815	827	836	930	827	877	859	836
KNEESPACE DRAWERS – 4 3/4" HIGH – 21" DEEP (TRIMMABLE)										
 • Shallow depth drawer • Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1 1/2" on each side • Patterson and Taylor have a slab drawer front • 5-piece drawers not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	KDT30	3.2	298	304	304	363	304	329	320	354
	KDT36	3.8	336	343	343	400	343	365	356	389

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY FILE DRAWER BASE – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VFDB18	863	899	932	899	1026	899	1043	899	1041	1026	1154	1026	1154	1160	1177	1041	1154
VANITY FILE DRAWERS – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VFD18	788	809	831	809	890	809	943	809	897	890	970	890	970	1091	1144	897	970
VFD21	815	836	859	836	836	836	979	836	930	836	1005	836	1005	1037	1180	930	1005
KNEESPACE DRAWERS – 4 3/4" HIGH – 21" DEEP (TRIMMABLE)																	
KDT30	298	304	320	304	354	304	364	304	363	354	405	354	405	354	364	363	405
KDT36	336	343	356	343	389	343	402	343	400	389	441	389	441	389	402	400	441

Vanity Cabinets | 35" High / 21" Deep

Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications
- Raised Panel Door Styles - drawer fronts have flat center panels:
  Full Overlay under 10¼" high
  Partial Overlay under 9⅞" high

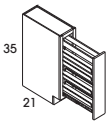
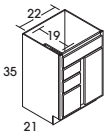
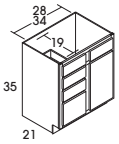
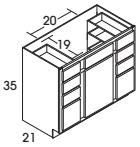
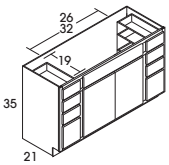
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
VANITY CONSOLE BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 36"	VCB3635B	17.5	576	592	729	797	592	662	636	770
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two false panels • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 42"	VCB4235	20.3	623	640	789	864	640	719	690	834
 • Four doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Three false panels • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 48"	VCB4835	23.2	683	702	869	953	702	790	759	926
VANITY BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB1235	6.2	528	537	624	670	537	583	564	624
	VB1535	7.6	542	552	645	689	552	602	587	670
	VB1835	9.0	562	572	671	728	572	623	604	706
	VB2135	10.5	579	591	692	751	591	641	623	729
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24" and 30"	VB2435	11.9	637	651	766	830	651	708	688	804
	VB3035B	14.7	703	718	823	899	718	789	763	883
VANITY BASES WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One full height door • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB1235FH	6.2	365	373	452	498	373	415	397	508
	VB1535FH	7.6	394	403	497	540	403	453	438	521
	VB1835FH	9.0	414	423	522	579	423	474	455	557
	VB2135FH	10.4	431	442	543	603	442	492	474	580
 • Two full height butt doors • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	VB2435FH	11.8	489	502	617	681	502	559	539	655
	VB3035FHB	14.7	555	570	675	750	570	641	614	734
	VB3635FHB	17.5	585	600	705	781	600	671	645	765
 • Two full height doors with center mullion • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 42" and 48"	VB4235FH	20.4	615	631	736	811	631	702	676	796
	VB4835FH	23.2	645	662	767	842	662	733	706	827

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY CONSOLE BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VCB3635B	576	729	636	729	770	729	867	729	797	770	909	770	909	904	1001	797	909
VCB4235	623	789	690	789	834	789	940	789	864	834	987	834	987	968	1074	864	987
VCB4835	683	869	759	869	926	869	1041	869	953	926	1091	926	1091	1127	1242	953	1091
VANITY BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB1235	528	624	564	624	624	624	715	624	670	624	743	624	743	691	782	670	743
VB1535	542	645	587	645	670	645	736	645	689	670	761	670	761	737	803	689	761
VB1835	562	671	604	671	706	671	778	671	728	706	808	706	808	773	845	728	808
VB2135	579	692	623	692	729	692	804	692	751	729	836	729	836	796	871	751	836
VB2435	637	766	688	766	804	766	890	766	830	804	926	804	926	871	957	830	926
VB3035B	703	823	763	823	883	823	965	823	899	883	1008	883	1008	950	1032	899	1008
VANITY BASES WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB1235FH	365	452	397	452	508	452	539	452	498	508	565	508	565	508	539	498	565
VB1535FH	394	497	438	497	521	497	587	497	540	521	612	521	612	521	587	540	612
VB1835FH	414	522	455	522	557	522	629	522	579	557	659	557	659	557	629	579	659
VB2135FH	431	543	474	543	580	543	655	543	603	580	687	580	687	580	655	603	687
VB2435FH	489	617	539	617	655	617	741	617	681	655	777	655	777	655	741	681	777
VB3035FHB	555	675	614	675	734	675	817	675	750	734	859	734	859	734	817	750	859
VB3635FHB	585	705	645	705	765	705	847	705	781	765	890	765	890	765	847	781	890
VB4235FH	615	736	676	736	796	736	878	736	811	796	920	796	920	796	878	811	920
VB4835FH	645	767	706	767	827	767	909	767	842	827	951	827	951	827	909	842	951

Vanity Cabinets | 35" High / 21" Deep

Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

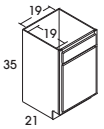
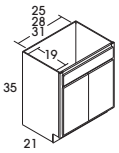
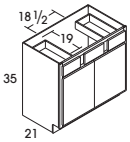
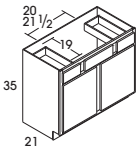
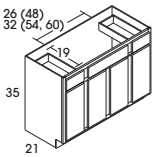
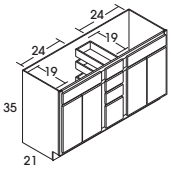
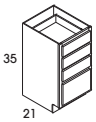
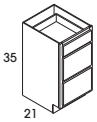
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
VANITY BASE PULL-OUT – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS										
 • Features a wood Pull-Out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full Extension guides; soft-close not available • Available width: 9"	VBP0935	5.4	683	702	793	842	702	790	759	819
VANITY DOOR AND DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One door • Three drawers • One false panel • Specify right or left door location • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 24"	VDD2435	11.9	873	887	1002	1072	887	944	924	1052
 • One door • Three drawers • Two false panels • Specify right or left door location • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"	VDD3035	14.7	945	962	1104	1185	962	1035	1009	1157
	VDD3635	17.5	1074	1094	1272	1369	1094	1187	1153	1336
VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One door • Eight drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 42"	VDDB4235	20.3	1783	1808	2027	2138	1808	1917	1879	2101
 • Two butt doors • Eight drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 48" and 60"	VDDB4835	23.2	1871	1898	2140	2264	1898	2025	1978	2224
	VDDB6035	28.3	1986	2017	2295	2432	2017	2162	2110	2382

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY BASE PULL-OUT – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VBP0935	683	793	759	793	819	793	887	793	842	819	910	819	910	819	887	842	910
VANITY DOOR AND DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDD2435	873	1002	924	1002	1052	1002	1137	1002	1072	1052	1171	1052	1171	1320	1405	1072	1171
VDD3035	945	1104	1009	1104	1157	1104	1260	1104	1185	1157	1304	1157	1304	1492	1595	1185	1304
VDD3635	1074	1272	1153	1272	1336	1272	1464	1272	1369	1336	1517	1336	1517	1671	1799	1369	1517
VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDDB4235	1783	2027	1879	2027	2101	2027	2249	2027	2138	2101	2316	2101	2316	2704	2852	2138	2316
VDDB4835	1871	2140	1978	2140	2224	2140	2391	2140	2264	2224	2466	2224	2466	2827	2994	2264	2466
VDDB6035	1986	2295	2110	2295	2382	2295	2581	2295	2432	2382	2666	2382	2666	2985	3184	2432	2666

Vanity Cabinets | 35" High / 21" Deep

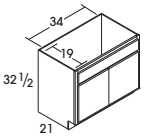
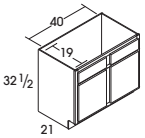
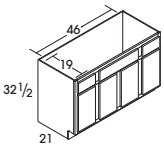
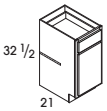
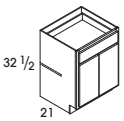
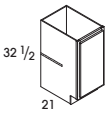
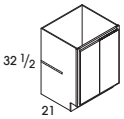
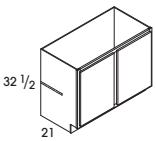
Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
VANITY SINK BASE – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One door • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 21"	VSB2135	10.5	445	455	554	607	455	507	487	593
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24"-33"	VSB2435	11.9	463	475	577	631	475	528	507	617
	VSB2735B	13.3	481	493	603	665	493	550	532	643
	VSB3035B	14.7	498	511	626	698	511	572	548	677
	VSB3335B	16.1	531	545	670	739	545	611	588	717
 • Two butt doors • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 36"	VSB3635B	17.5	865	882	1035	1122	882	963	934	1035
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 39" or 42"	VSB3935	18.9	888	905	1064	1155	905	986	958	1120
	VSB4235	20.3	907	927	1097	1184	927	1013	983	1152
 • Four doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 48"-60"	VSB4835	23.2	967	990	1172	1276	990	1081	1047	1237
	VSB5435	26.0	1038	1061	1262	1379	1061	1168	1127	1334
	VSB6035	28.3	1104	1129	1355	1483	1129	1248	1205	1434
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • Four doors (two butt on each end) • Four center drawers • Two false drawer fronts • Sink Opening on each side • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 60"	VSDB6035	28.3	1471	1500	1766	1901	1500	1640	1588	1853
VANITY FOUR DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • Four drawers • Bottom drawer is 6 3/8" high • Available widths: 12"-24"	VDB1235-4	6.2	1003	1017	1017	1047	1017	1017	1017	1017
	VDB1535-4	7.6	1010	1025	1025	1054	1025	1025	1025	1025
	VDB1835-4	9.1	1050	1066	1066	1100	1066	1066	1066	1066
	VDB2135-4	10.5	1130	1148	1148	1185	1148	1148	1148	1148
	VDB2435-4	11.9	1214	1235	1235	1278	1235	1235	1235	1235
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • Three drawers • Bottom two drawers are 6 3/8" high • Available widths: 12"-24"	VDB1235	6.2	797	807	807	907	807	807	807	807
	VDB1535	7.6	803	814	814	913	814	814	814	814
	VDB1835	9.1	836	848	848	956	848	848	848	848
	VDB2135	10.5	898	912	912	1037	912	912	912	912
	VDB2435	11.9	966	982	982	1127	982	982	982	982

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY SINK BASE – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSB2135	445	554	487	554	593	554	659	554	607	593	689	593	689	660	726	607	689
VSB2435	463	577	507	577	617	577	686	577	631	617	718	617	718	684	753	631	718
VSB2735B	481	603	532	603	643	603	724	603	665	643	757	643	757	710	791	665	757
VSB3035B	498	626	548	626	677	626	759	626	698	677	795	677	795	744	826	698	795
VSB3335B	531	670	588	670	717	670	804	670	739	717	842	717	842	784	871	739	842
VSB3635B	865	1035	934	1035	1035	1035	1205	1035	1122	1035	1251	1035	1251	1236	1406	1122	1251
VSB3935	888	1064	958	1064	1120	1064	1241	1064	1155	1120	1287	1120	1287	1321	1442	1155	1287
VSB4235	907	1097	983	1097	1152	1097	1274	1097	1184	1152	1325	1152	1325	1353	1475	1184	1325
VSB4835	967	1172	1047	1172	1237	1172	1375	1172	1276	1237	1431	1237	1431	1438	1576	1276	1431
VSB5435	1038	1262	1127	1262	1334	1262	1489	1262	1379	1334	1552	1334	1552	1535	1690	1379	1552
VSB6035	1104	1355	1205	1355	1434	1355	1603	1355	1483	1434	1672	1434	1672	1635	1804	1483	1672
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSDB6035	1471	1766	1588	1766	1853	1766	2041	1766	1901	1853	2122	1853	2122	2255	2443	1901	2122
VANITY FOUR DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDB1235-4	1003	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	1095	1017	1047	1017	1121	1017	1121	1285	1363	1047	1121
VDB1535-4	1010	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	1101	1025	1054	1025	1132	1025	1132	1293	1369	1054	1132
VDB1835-4	1050	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1153	1066	1100	1066	1185	1066	1185	1334	1421	1100	1185
VDB2135-4	1130	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1247	1148	1185	1148	1283	1148	1283	1416	1515	1185	1283
VDB2435-4	1214	1235	1235	1235	1235	1235	1351	1235	1278	1235	1395	1235	1395	1503	1619	1278	1395
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDB1235	797	807	807	807	807	807	950	807	907	807	979	807	979	1008	1151	907	979
VDB1535	803	814	814	814	814	814	958	814	913	814	986	814	986	1015	1159	913	986
VDB1835	836	848	848	848	848	848	1007	848	956	848	1036	848	1036	1049	1208	956	1036
VDB2135	898	912	912	912	912	912	1098	912	1037	912	1130	912	1130	1113	1299	1037	1130
VDB2435	966	982	982	982	982	982	1197	982	1127	982	1234	982	1234	1183	1398	1127	1234

Vanity Cabinets | 32 1/2" High / 21" Deep

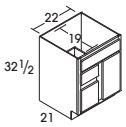
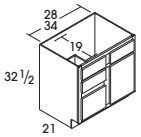
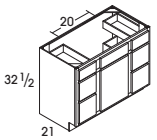
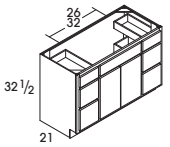
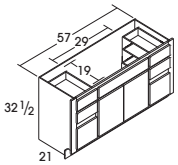
Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
VANITY CONSOLE BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Available width: 36"	VCB3632.5B	16.3	549	563	678	740	563	621	600	715
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two false panels • Available width: 42"	VCB4232.5	18.9	588	604	731	797	604	670	648	771
 • Four doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Three false panels • Available width: 48"	VCB4832.5	21.6	641	658	803	875	658	733	705	849
VANITY BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB1232.5	5.7	505	515	584	627	515	551	536	618
	VB1532.5	7.1	524	533	609	655	533	571	559	639
	VB1832.5	8.4	543	553	634	687	553	593	576	676
	VB2132.5	9.7	557	567	653	707	567	609	593	694
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Available widths: 24" and 30"	VB2432.5	11.2	614	627	703	760	627	680	660	746
NEW	VB3032.5B	11.9	673	687	785	854	687	752	728	840
VANITY BASES WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One full height door • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB1232.5FH	5.7	357	366	435	478	366	402	387	469
	VB1532.5FH	7.1	376	384	461	506	384	422	410	490
	VB1832.5FH	8.4	395	404	485	538	404	444	428	527
	VB2132.5FH	9.7	409	418	504	558	418	461	444	545
 • Two full height butt doors • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	VB2432.5FH	11.2	466	478	554	611	478	532	511	597
	VB3032.5FHB	13.7	524	538	628	691	538	597	575	679
	VB3632.5FHB	16.3	554	569	659	722	569	628	606	710
 • Two full height doors with center mullion • One adjustable half-depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 42" and 48"	VB4232.5FH	19.0	584	599	690	753	599	659	636	740
	VB4832.5FH	21.6	614	630	721	784	630	690	667	771

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY CONSOLE BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VCB3632.5B	549	678	600	678	715	678	801	678	740	715	837	715	837	782	868	740	837
VCB4232.5	588	731	648	731	771	731	866	731	797	771	905	771	905	905	1000	797	905
VCB4832.5	641	803	705	803	849	803	952	803	875	849	997	849	997	1050	1153	875	997
VANITY BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB1232.5	505	584	536	584	618	584	663	584	627	618	689	618	689	685	730	627	689
VB1532.5	524	609	559	609	639	609	694	609	655	639	717	639	717	706	761	655	717
VB1832.5	543	634	576	634	676	634	731	634	687	676	756	676	756	743	798	687	756
VB2132.5	557	653	593	653	694	653	753	653	707	694	779	694	779	761	820	707	779
VB2432.5	614	703	660	703	746	703	810	703	760	746	840	746	840	813	877	760	840
VB3032.5B	673	785	728	785	840	785	919	785	854	840	958	840	958	907	986	854	958
VANITY BASES WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB1232.5FH	357	435	387	435	469	435	514	435	478	469	540	469	540	469	514	478	540
VB1532.5FH	376	461	410	461	490	461	545	461	506	490	569	490	569	490	545	506	569
VB1832.5FH	395	485	428	485	527	485	582	485	538	527	607	527	607	527	582	538	607
VB2132.5FH	409	504	444	504	545	504	605	504	558	545	630	545	630	545	605	558	630
VB2432.5FH	466	554	511	554	597	554	661	554	611	597	691	597	691	597	661	611	691
VB3032.5FHB	524	628	575	628	679	628	755	628	691	679	790	679	790	679	755	691	790
VB3632.5FHB	554	659	606	659	710	659	786	659	722	710	821	710	821	710	786	722	821
VB4232.5FH	584	690	636	690	740	690	817	690	753	740	852	740	852	740	817	753	852
VB4832.5FH	614	721	667	721	771	721	847	721	784	771	882	771	882	771	847	784	882

Vanity Cabinets | 32 1/2" High / 21" Deep

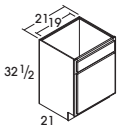
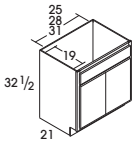
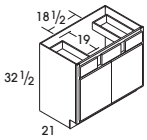
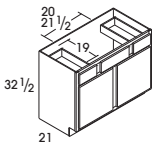
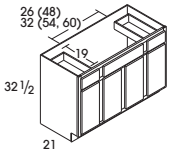
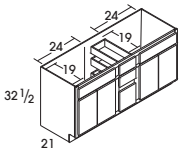
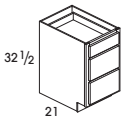
Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
VANITY DOOR AND DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One door • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Specify right or left door location • Available width: 24"	VDD2432.5	11.0	732	745	846	905	745	798	778	889
 • One door • Two drawers • Two false panels • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Specify right or left door location • Available widths: 30" and 36"	VDD3032.5	13.7	797	812	936	1006	812	878	855	980
	VDD3632.5	16.3	907	926	1079	1165	926	1008	978	1134
VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • One door • Six drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 42"	VDDB4232.5	18.9	1485	1507	1694	1792	1507	1602	1569	1759
 • Two butt doors • Six drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 48" and 60"	VDDB4832.5	21.6	1557	1582	1794	1904	1582	1694	1653	1866
	VDDB6032.5	26.9	1659	1688	1929	2049	1688	1812	1767	2003
TRIMMABLE VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH – 60" WIDE – 21" DEEP NEW										
 • Two butt doors • Six drawers • One false panel • Front end rails are 3" and can be trimmed to 1½" • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 60"	VDDBT6032.5	14.2	1669	1674	1920	2043	1674	1800	1755	1995

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY DOOR AND DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDD2432.5	732	846	778	846	889	846	960	846	905	889	995	889	995	1090	1161	905	995
VDD3032.5	797	936	855	936	980	936	1071	936	1006	980	1109	980	1109	1248	1339	1006	1109
VDD3632.5	907	1079	978	1079	1134	1079	1249	1079	1165	1134	1295	1134	1295	1402	1517	1165	1295
VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDDB4232.5	1485	1694	1569	1694	1759	1694	1890	1694	1792	1759	1949	1759	1949	2228	2359	1792	1949
VDDB4832.5	1557	1794	1653	1794	1866	1794	2016	1794	1904	1866	2081	1866	2081	2335	2485	1904	2081
VDDB6032.5	1659	1929	1767	1929	2003	1929	2176	1929	2049	2003	2251	2003	2251	2472	2645	2049	2251
TRIMMABLE VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH – 60" WIDE – 21" DEEP																	
VDDBT6032.5	1669	1920	1755	1920	1995	1920	2172	1920	2043	1995	2248	1995	2248	2464	2641	2043	2248

Vanity Cabinets | 32 1/2" High / 21" Deep

Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

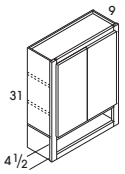
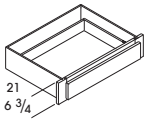
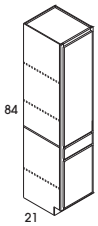
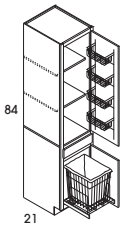
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
VANITY SINK BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP NEW										
 • One door • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 21"	VSB2132.5	6.1	415	425	524	577	425	477	457	563
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24"-33"	VSB2432.5	11.0	445	455	554	607	455	507	487	593
	VSB2732.5B	12.3	463	475	579	638	475	530	510	617
	VSB3032.5B	13.7	480	492	600	668	492	549	528	649
	VSB3332.5B	15.0	511	524	643	709	524	588	565	686
 • Two butt doors • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 36"	VSB3632.5B	16.3	839	855	1002	1083	855	932	904	1056
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 39" or 42"	VSB3932.5	17.6	861	878	1029	1115	878	955	928	1081
	VSB4232.5	19.0	881	898	1059	1141	898	982	952	1112
 • Four doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 48"-60"	VSB4832.5	21.6	937	958	1131	1231	958	1045	1012	1131
	VSB5432.5	24.3	1004	1026	1218	1326	1026	1126	1089	1287
	VSB6032.5	26.9	1068	1092	1306	1427	1092	1204	1163	1381
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • Four doors (two butt on each end) • Three center drawers • Two false drawer fronts • Sink Opening on each side • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 60"	VSDB6032.5	26.9	1270	1296	1527	1646	1296	1416	1373	1604
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • Three drawers • Bottom two drawers are 6 3/8" high • Available widths: 12"-24"	VDB1232.5	5.7	761	770	770	833	770	770	770	813
	VDB1532.5	7.1	790	801	801	876	801	801	801	854
	VDB1832.5	8.4	842	855	855	939	855	855	855	911
	VDB2132.5	9.7	902	916	916	1016	916	916	916	916
	VDB2432.5	11.3	959	975	975	1094	975	975	975	975

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY SINK BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSB2132.5	415	524	457	524	563	524	629	524	577	563	659	563	659	630	696	577	659
VSB2432.5	445	554	487	554	593	554	659	554	607	593	689	593	689	660	726	607	689
VSB2732.5B	463	579	510	579	617	579	692	579	638	617	725	617	725	684	759	638	725
VSB3032.5B	480	600	528	600	649	600	727	600	668	649	761	649	761	716	794	668	761
VSB3332.5B	511	643	565	643	686	643	770	643	709	686	806	686	806	753	837	709	806
VSB3632.5B	839	1002	904	1002	1056	1002	1163	1002	1083	1056	1207	1056	1207	1257	1364	1083	1207
VSB3932.5	861	1029	928	1029	1081	1029	1197	1029	1115	1081	1241	1081	1241	1282	1398	1115	1241
VSB4232.5	881	1059	952	1059	1112	1059	1228	1059	1141	1112	1277	1112	1277	1313	1429	1141	1277
VSB4832.5	937	1131	1012	1131	1131	1131	1323	1131	1231	1131	1378	1131	1378	1332	1524	1231	1378
VSB5432.5	1004	1218	1089	1218	1287	1218	1432	1218	1326	1287	1492	1287	1492	1488	1633	1326	1492
VSB6032.5	1068	1306	1163	1306	1381	1306	1541	1306	1427	1381	1606	1381	1606	1582	1742	1427	1606
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE – 32 ½" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSDB6032.5	1270	1527	1373	1527	1604	1527	1764	1527	1646	1604	1833	1604	1833	1939	2099	1646	1833
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDB1232.5	761	770	770	770	813	770	872	770	833	813	890	813	890	1014	1073	833	890
VDB1532.5	790	801	801	801	854	801	917	801	876	854	968	854	968	1055	1118	876	968
VDB1832.5	842	855	855	855	911	855	983	855	939	911	1052	911	1052	1112	1184	939	1052
VDB2132.5	902	916	916	916	916	916	1068	916	1016	916	1100	916	1100	1117	1269	1016	1100
VDB2432.5	959	975	975	975	975	975	1155	975	1094	975	1189	975	1189	1176	1356	1094	1189

Vanity Cabinets / Organization

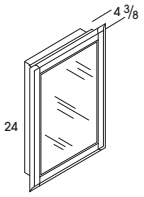
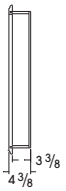
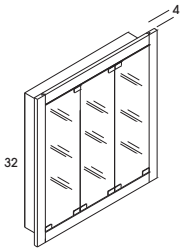
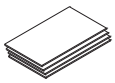
Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
VANITY TANK TOPPER – 31" HIGH – 9" DEEP										
 • Two butt doors, open shelf • Two adjustable shelves • Matching interior • Available width: 24"	VTT24B	4.8	499	514	643	718	514	581	558	691
VANITY DRAWERS TRIMMABLE – 21" DEEP (TRIMMABLE)										
 • Not available in all plywood construction • Face Frame is trimmable 3" overall, 1 1/2" on each side • Cabinets may not feature matching exterior laminate, so installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended • Available widths: 27"-36"	VDT27B	2.9	271	276	276	319	276	276	290	311
	VDT30B	3.2	283	289	289	330	289	289	304	322
	VDT33B	3.5	299	305	305	358	305	305	321	347
	VDT36B	3.8	444	451	451	501	451	451	472	489
LINEN CLOSETS WITH DRAWER – 84" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • One drawer • Two adjustable shelves in top section, one adjustable shelf in bottom section, and one fixed shelf • Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts • Large openings on miter door styles will be two doors doweled together • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 18"-24"	LCD18	20.9	1113	1139	1367	1505	1139	1257	1215	1445
	LCD21	21.6	1209	1239	1495	1654	1239	1372	1324	1584
	LCD24	27.5	1273	1305	1580	1751	1305	1449	1396	1676
LINEN CLOSETS SUPERCABINET™ WITH REMOVABLE HAMPER – 84" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS										
 • Two doors • One drawer • Two adjustable shelves and 5" deep chrome door rack • Includes Full Extension removable chrome Pull-Out Hamper with cloth liner; soft-close not available • Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts • Large openings on miter door styles will be two doors doweled together • Specify right or left hinge location • Available width: 18"	LCD18SC	20.9	1613	1655	2029	2264	1655	1849	1780	2164

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY TANK TOPPER – 31" HIGH – 9" DEEP																	
VTT24B	499	643	558	643	691	643	787	643	718	691	830	691	830	691	787	718	830
VANITY DRAWERS TRIMMABLE – 21" DEEP (TRIMMABLE)																	
VDT27B	271	276	290	276	311	276	339	276	319	311	356	311	356	378	406	319	356
VDT30B	283	289	304	289	322	289	356	289	330	322	368	322	368	389	423	330	368
VDT33B	299	305	321	305	347	305	381	305	358	347	398	347	398	414	448	358	398
VDT36B	444	451	472	451	489	451	532	451	501	489	547	489	547	623	666	501	547
LINEN CLOSETS WITH DRAWER – 84" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
LCD18	1113	1367	1215	1367	1445	1367	1627	1367	1505	1445	1700	1445	1700	1512	1694	1505	1700
LCD21	1209	1495	1324	1495	1584	1495	1791	1495	1654	1584	1865	1584	1865	1651	1858	1654	1865
LCD24	1273	1580	1396	1580	1676	1580	1899	1580	1751	1676	1979	1676	1979	1743	1966	1751	1979
LINEN CLOSETS SUPERCABINET™ WITH REMOVABLE HAMPER – 84" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
LCD18SC	1613	2029	1780	2029	2164	2029	2467	2029	2264	2164	2579	2164	2579	2231	2534	2264	2579

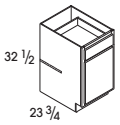
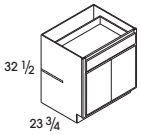
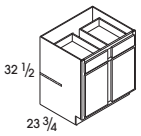
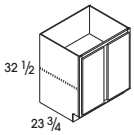
Vanity Cabinets / Medicine Cabinets and Linen Closet Shelves

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
VANITY MEDICINE CABINET – 24" HIGH – 4 3/8" DEEP										
 • One mirrored door with solid wood frame • White interior • Box made of white formed plastic • Two adjustable shelves and one adjustable toothbrush shelf (plastic) • Can be surface or recess mounted Recess mount recommended for all finishes other than white • Cabinet is reversible • Available width: 17" Cut Out for Recess: 14 1/4" W x 2 1/4" D x 21" H 	VMC1724	1.8	287	287	287	287	247	287	247	278
VANITY TRI-VIEW MEDICINE CABINET – 34" HIGH – 4" DEEP										
 • Three mirrored doors with solid wood frame • Three fixed shelves • Chrome touch latches and hinges are used on doors; soft-close not available • Box exterior matches face frame • Can be surface or recess mounted • Available widths: 24"-48" Cut Out for Recess: VTMC2432 – 21 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H; VTMC3032 – 27 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H; VTMC3632 – 33 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H; VTMC4832 – 45 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H	VTMC2432	3.2	560	560	560	560	490	560	490	560
	VTMC3032	4.0	663	663	663	663	574	663	574	663
	VTMC3632	4.8	764	764	764	764	665	764	665	764
	VTMC4832	6.4	968	968	968	968	843	968	843	968
LINEN CLOSET SHELF KITS										
 • Four shelves with clips • Available in natural maple laminate only • Shelves can be trimmed in the field to accommodate 18" deep linen closets Shelf Dimensions: LKS18C – 3/4" T x 16 1/2" W x 20 3/16" D; LKS21C – 3/4" T x 19 1/2" W x 20 3/16" D; LKS24C – 3/4" T x 22 1/2" W x 20 3/16" D	LKS18C	0.9	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
	LKS21C	1.0	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
	LKS24C	1.1	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY MEDICINE CABINET – 24" HIGH – 4 3/8" DEEP																	
VMC1724	247	278	247	287	278	247	278	247	287	247	287	247	287	247	247	247	287
VANITY TRI-VIEW MEDICINE CABINET – 34" HIGH – 4" DEEP																	
VTMC2432	490	560	490	560	560	490	560	490	560	490	560	490	560	490	490	490	560
VTMC3032	574	663	574	663	663	574	663	574	663	574	663	574	663	574	574	574	663
VTMC3632	665	764	665	764	764	665	764	665	764	665	764	665	764	665	665	665	764
VTMC4832	843	968	843	968	968	843	968	843	968	843	968	843	968	843	843	843	968
LINEN CLOSET SHELF KITS																	
LKS18C	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
LKS21C	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
LKS24C	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101

Universal Design Cabinets / Base

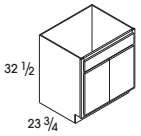
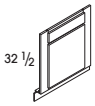
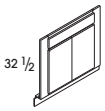
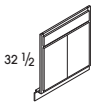
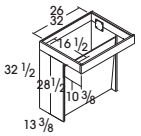
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop
- Available in selected door styles (see price columns)

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH										
 • One door • One half-depth adjustable shelf • Left hinged • Can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications • Available widths: 12"-21"	B1232.5	6.3	565	575	663	•	575	628	610	706
	B1532.5	8.0	576	588	680	•	588	645	624	723
	B1832.5	9.4	592	604	701	•	604	666	647	749
	B2132.5	10.9	615	628	733	•	628	692	670	780
 • Two butt doors • One half-depth adjustable shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	B2432.5DD	12.4	676	691	810	•	691	764	740	871
	B2732.5B	13.8	737	754	892	•	754	839	809	958
	B3032.5B	15.3	751	768	913	•	768	857	828	979
	B3332.5B	16.8	787	807	959	•	807	903	871	1033
	B3632.5B	18.3	815	835	994	•	835	932	901	1072
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • One half-depth adjustable shelf • Available widths: 39"-48"	B3932.5	19.7	963	984	1152	•	984	1086	1051	1232
	B4232.5	21.2	994	1015	1191	•	1015	1122	1084	1276
	B4832.5	24.2	1024	1047	1234	•	1047	1160	1122	1321
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 32 1/2" HIGH										
 • Two butt doors • One full-depth adjustable shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	B2432.5DDFH	13.3	545	560	678	•	560	632	608	733
	B3032.5FHB	15.3	583	598	728	•	598	678	650	789
	B3332.5FHB	16.8	644	661	805	•	661	750	719	874
	B3632.5FHB	18.3	668	686	840	•	686	782	749	912

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
B1232.5	565	663	610	663	706	663	788	663	747	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B1532.5	576	680	624	680	723	680	804	680	764	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B1832.5	592	701	647	701	749	701	836	701	793	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B2132.5	615	733	670	733	780	733	875	733	828	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B2432.5DD	676	810	740	810	871	810	976	810	923	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B2732.5B	737	892	809	892	958	892	1083	892	1020	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3032.5B	751	913	828	913	979	913	1106	913	1043	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3332.5B	787	959	871	959	1033	959	1168	959	1101	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3632.5B	815	994	901	994	1072	994	1212	994	1142	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3932.5	963	1152	1051	1152	1232	1152	1381	1152	1307	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B4232.5	994	1191	1084	1191	1276	1191	1432	1191	1354	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B4832.5	1024	1234	1122	1234	1321	1234	1487	1234	1404	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
B2432.5DDFH	545	678	608	678	733	678	838	678	786	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3032.5FHB	583	728	650	728	789	728	903	728	846	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3332.5FHB	644	805	719	805	874	805	1005	805	939	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3632.5FHB	668	840	749	840	912	840	1049	840	981	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Design Cabinets / Sink

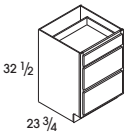
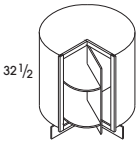
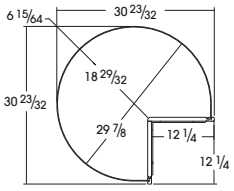
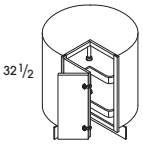
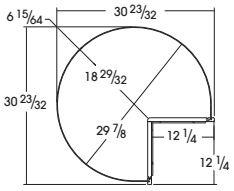
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
SINK BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH										
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sink applications • Not drilled for shelf clip holes • No shelf included • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available widths: 30" and 36"	SB3032.5B	15.3	614	630	768	•	630	714	684	833
	SB3632.5B	18.3	628	645	787	•	645	732	703	854
SINK FRONTS – 32 1/2" HIGH										
 • One door • Partial Overlay • One false panel • Includes Sink Base Floor • Trimmable 3" each side • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available width: 30"	SF3032.5	2.3	357	•	469	•	369	431	412	516
 • Two butt doors • Partial Overlay • One false panel • Includes Sink Base Floor • Trimmable 3" each side • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available width: 36"	SF3032.5B	2.3	•	369	•	•	•	•	•	•
 • Two butt doors • Full Overlay • One false panel • Includes Sink Base Floor • Trimmable 3" each side • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available widths: 30" and 36"	SF3632.5B	2.8	371	384	487	•	384	448	425	537
SINK UNIT WITH FRONT PANEL – 32 1/2" HIGH										
 • 16½" deep space for sink opening • Ships unassembled • Removable front panel • Do not use or install as a freestanding unit • It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sink applications • Front panel does not include a door profile • Not all plywood constructed • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available widths: 26" and 32"	SU3032.5	3.8	387	387	387	•	387	387	387	387
	SU3632.5	4.6	407	407	407	•	407	407	407	407

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
SB3032.5B	614	768	684	768	833	768	953	768	894	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SB3632.5B	628	787	703	787	854	787	980	787	917	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SINK FRONTS – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
SF3032.5	357	469	412	469	516	469	606	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SF3032.5B	•	•	•	•	•	469	•	469	561	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SF3632.5B	371	487	425	487	537	487	630	487	583	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SINK UNIT WITH FRONT PANEL – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
SU3032.5	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SU3632.5	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	407	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Design Cabinets

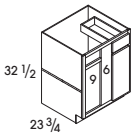
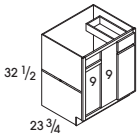
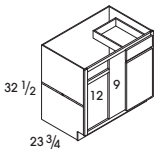
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
THREE DRAWER BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH										
 • Three drawers • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available widths: 12"-24"	DB1232.5	6.3	886	900	965	•	900	988	965	1037
	DB1532.5	8.0	930	945	1016	•	945	1041	1016	1098
	DB1832.5	9.4	972	988	1067	•	988	1096	1067	1154
	DB2132.5	10.9	998	1015	1096	•	1015	1126	1096	1190
	DB2432.5	12.4	1022	1040	1127	•	1040	1160	1127	1224
SQUARE CORNER ROTO BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH										
 • One rotating door • Two rotating 27" diameter white shelves • 60 lb. load capacity per shelf • Nominal 1/4" gap on all sides of door • Soft-close hinges are not available • Top and bottom will utilize particleboard • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • For stability, install between base cabinets  TOP VIEW	SCR3632.5	18.4	836	865	1099	•	865	1008	961	1212
BASE LAZY SUSAN – 32 1/2" HIGH										
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Two rotating 27" diameter white shelves • 60 lb. load capacity per shelf • Soft-close hinges are not available • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • For stability, install between base cabinets • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors  TOP VIEW	BLS3632.5	21.4	883	913	1147	•	913	1058	1006	1258

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
THREE DRAWER BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
DB1232.5	886	965	965	965	1037	965	1037	965	1037	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DB1532.5	930	1016	1016	1016	1098	1016	1098	1016	1098	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DB1832.5	972	1067	1067	1067	1154	1067	1154	1067	1154	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DB2132.5	998	1096	1096	1096	1190	1096	1190	1096	1190	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DB2432.5	1022	1127	1127	1127	1224	1127	1224	1127	1224	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SQUARE CORNER ROTO BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
SCR3632.5	836	1099	961	1099	1212	1099	1418	1099	1315	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BASE LAZY SUSAN – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
BLS3632.5	883	1147	1006	1147	1258	1147	1463	1147	1360	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Design Cabinets / Corner

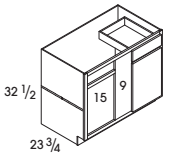
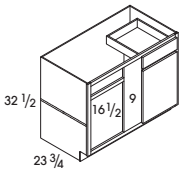
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop
- Available in selected door styles (see price columns)
- Base Corner Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature, and may be pulled up to maximum amount on chart to accommodate odd dimensions in a kitchen

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE CORNER – 32 1/2" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 27"	BC3632.5	14.1	663	678	795	•	678	750	728	850
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 30"	BC3932.5	16.5	688	704	780	•	704	780	754	886
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 36"	BC4232.5	18.3	712	728	858	•	728	807	780	918

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE CORNER - 32 1/2" HIGH - 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BC3632.5	663	795	728	795	850	795	953	795	902	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BC3932.5	688	780	754	780	886	780	994	780	941	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BC4232.5	712	858	780	858	918	858	1034	858	976	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Design Cabinets / Corner

Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop
- Available in selected door styles (see price columns)
- Base Corner Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature, and may be pulled up to maximum amount on chart to accommodate odd dimensions in a kitchen

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BASE CORNER – 32 1/2" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 42"	BC4532.5	21.2	725	742	876	•	742	824	795	937
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 45"	BC4832.5	22.7	735	751	887	•	751	836	807	950

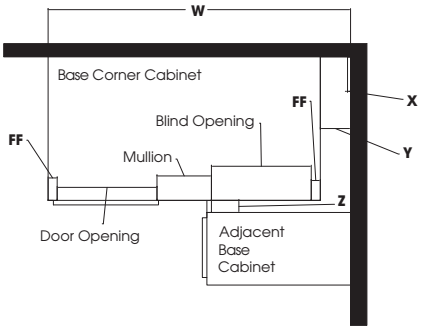
Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

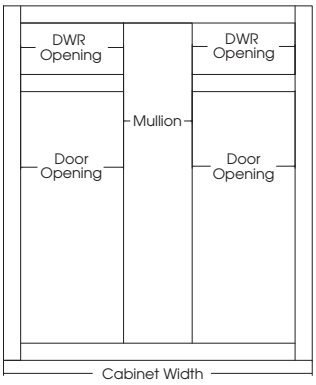
		X		Y	Z		W	
SKU	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9¾"	11¼"	12½"	1"	2½"	36¾"	39½"
BC3932.5	30"	6¾"	8¼"	12½"			36¾"	42½"
BC4232.5	36"	3¾"	5¼"	9½"			39¾"	45½"
BC4532.5	42"	¾"	2¼"	6½"			42¾"	48½"
BC4832.5	45"	0"	¾"	5"			45"	50"

Partial Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

		X		Y	Z		W	
SKU	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9¼"	10¾"	12½"	½"	2"	36¼"	39½"
BC3932.5	30"	6¼"	7¾"	12½"			36¼"	42½"
BC4232.5	36"	3¼"	4¾"	9½"			39¼"	45½"
BC4532.5	42"	¼"	1¾"	6½"			42¼"	48½"
BC4832.5	45"	0"	¼"	5"			45"	50"

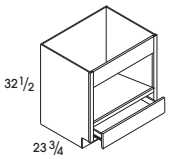
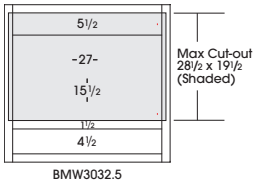
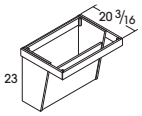
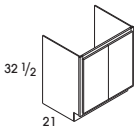
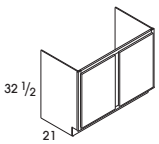
MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE CORNER – 32 1/2" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BC4532.5	725	876	795	876	937	876	1053	876	995	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BC4832.5	735	887	807	887	950	887	1069	887	1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





Universal Design Cabinets / Built-In Microwave and Vanity Wall Sink

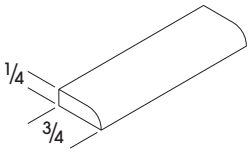
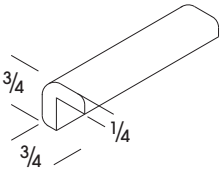
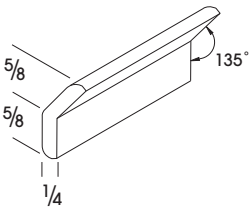
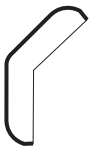
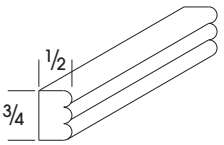
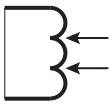
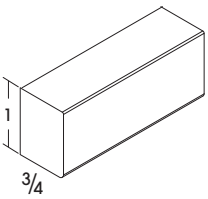
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop
- Available in selected door styles (see price columns)

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 32 1/2" HIGH										
 • Microwave opening is trimmable • Designed for Built-In Microwaves with trim kits • Natural maple interior 	BMW3032.5	15.3	739	756	907	•	756	835	804	961
VANITY WALL SINK – 23" HIGH										
 • Recommended installation height of 32½" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit • Sink Opening Depth: 16¾" Sink Opening Widths: 24 3/16", 27 3/16", 30 3/16", 36 3/16" • Cabinet construction will be all plywood • Available widths: 29"-41"	VWS2923	10.7	387	387	387	•	387	387	387	387
	VWS3223	11.7	404	404	404	•	404	404	404	404
	VWS3523	12.8	418	418	418	•	418	418	418	418
	VWS4123	14.8	449	449	449	•	449	449	449	449
REMOVABLE VANITY WALL SINK – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP										
 • Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS) • Not designed to be stand-alone unit • Plywood parts included to mount RVWS to VWS • Removable for handicap accessible use • Available widths: 30"-36"	RVWS3032B	13.7	498	511	•	•	511	572	548	677
	RVWS3332B	15.0	531	545	•	•	545	611	588	717
	RVWS3632B	16.4	590	607	•	•	607	680	654	802
 • Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS) • Not designed to be stand-alone unit • Plywood parts included to mount RVWS to VWS • Removable for handicap accessible use • Available width: 42"	RVWS4232	19.0	670	690	•	•	690	776	746	915

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
BMW3032.5	739	907	804	907	961	907	1072	907	1017	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VANITY WALL SINK – 23" HIGH																	
VWS2923	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VWS3223	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VWS3523	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VWS4123	449	449	449	449	449	449	449	449	449	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
REMOVABLE VANITY WALL SINK – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
RVWS3032B	498	626	548	626	677	626	759	626	698	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RVWS3332B	531	670	588	670	717	670	804	670	739	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RVWS3632B	590	749	654	749	802	749	905	749	830	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RVWS4232	670	860	746	860	915	860	1037	860	947	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

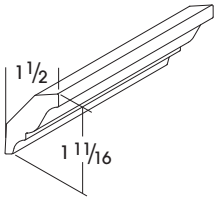
Mouldings and Trim

Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
SCRIBE MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet Long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MSW8	0.5	28	•	22	28
	PSMSW8	0.5	22	•	•	•
OUTSIDE CORNER MOULDING – 90°						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Used to create finished look on ends of cabinet runs • Bold line indicates finished edge	MOCW8	0.5	49	•	42	49
OUTSIDE CORNER MOULDING – 135°						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Used to create finished look on ends of cabinet runs • Bold line indicates finished edge 	MOC135-8	0.5	81	•	68	81
TRIPLE BEAD MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used with Inset Crown Moulding • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MTBEAD8	0.5	84	•	71	84
	PSMTBEAD8	0.5	71	71	•	•
TRIM MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used to hide seams in stacked cabinet applications • Bold line indicates finished edge	MTW8	0.5	76	•	74	74
	PSMTW8	0.5	74	•	•	•

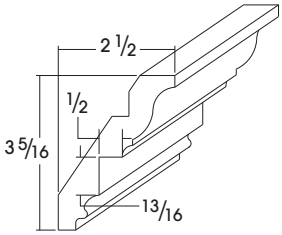
Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield
- For Moulding Solutions, see pages 244-245
- Remember to order extra Mouldings when working on mitered corners
- At minimum, leave a 3" reveal at the end of the run to allow Moulding and countertop ample clearance to return back to the wall

CROWN MOULDING

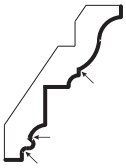


- 8 Feet long
- Sold individually
- Bold line indicates finished edge
- Arrow indicated glazed area

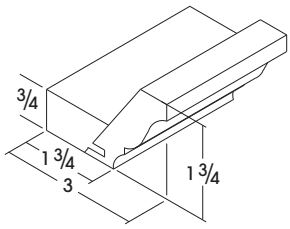
SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
MCROWN8	0.5	125	•	103	125
PSMCROWN8	0.5	100	100	•	•



- 8 Feet long
- Sold individually
- Designed for inserts (dentil, rope, triple bead)
- Bold line indicates finished edge
- Arrow indicated glazed area



SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
MICROWN8	0.5	258	•	226	258
PSMICROWN8	0.5	226	226	•	•

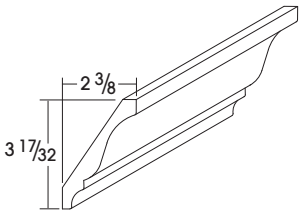
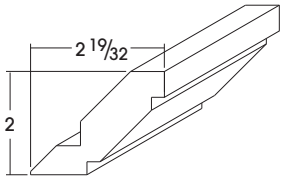
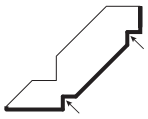
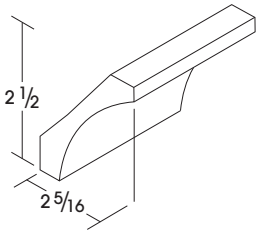
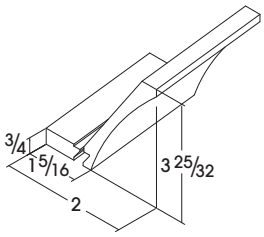


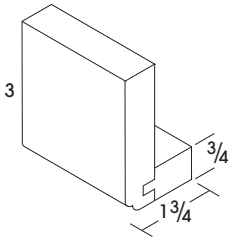
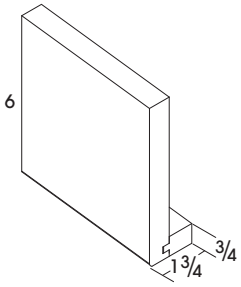
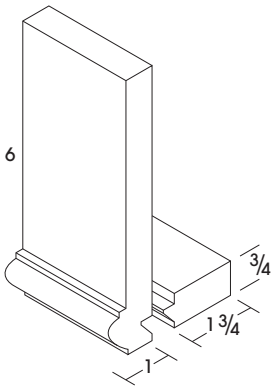
- 8 Feet long
- Sold individually
- Bold line indicates finished edge
- Arrow indicated glazed area

SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
MFOLCR8	1.0	176	•	150	176
PSMFOLCR8	1.0	150	150	•	•

Mouldings and Trim

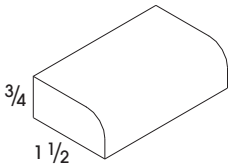
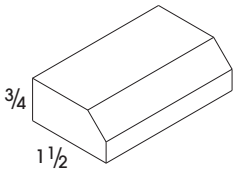
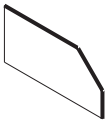
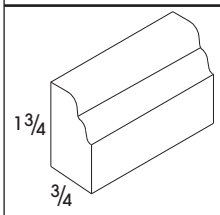
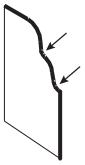
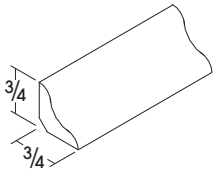
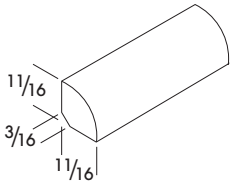
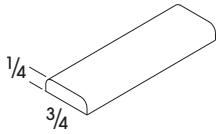
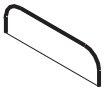
Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield
- For Moulding Solutions, see pages 244-245
- Remember to order extra Mouldings when working on mitered corners
- At minimum, leave a 3" reveal at the end of the run to allow Moulding and countertop ample clearance to return back to the wall

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicated glazed area	MTCROWN8	0.5	287	•	247	287
	PSMTCROWN8	0.5	247	247	•	•
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Available in Maple finishes only • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicated glazed area 	MSHKRCROWN8	0.5	133	•	133	133
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MSMCOVECR8	1.0	257	•	224	257
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be top or face mounted • Cleat shipped unattached • Bold line indicates finished edge NEW	MLCOVECR8	1.0	308	308	276	308

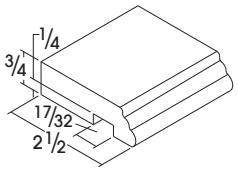
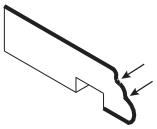
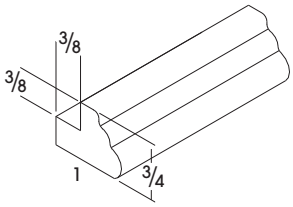
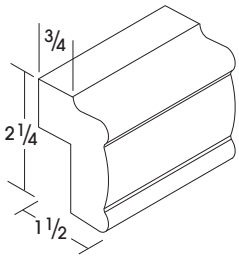
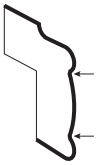
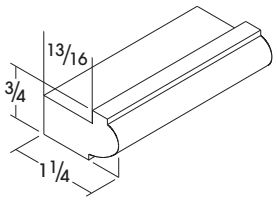
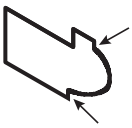
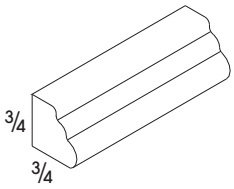
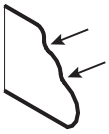
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
STARTER MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Top mount installation only • Cleat is attached • Designed for use with stacked moulding designs for ease of installation of top mouldings • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	MSTR8	0.5	353	•	326	353
STARTER MOULDING SHAKER NEW						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Top mount installation only • Cleat is attached • Bold line indicates finished edge	MSFMS8	1.0	435	•	350	350
SOFFIT FILLER MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be top or face mounted • Cleat shipped unattached • Designed for use with stacked moulding designs for ease of installation of top mouldings • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	MSFM8	1.0	385	•	300	346

Mouldings and Trim

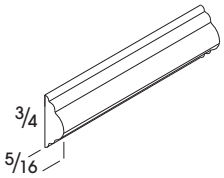
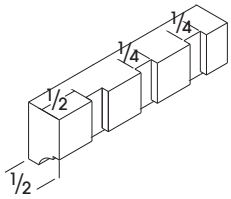
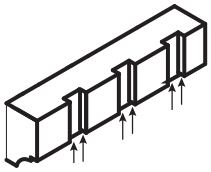
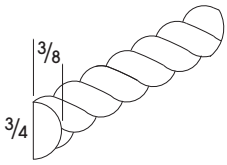
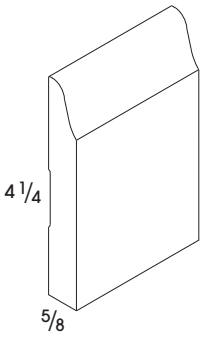
Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield

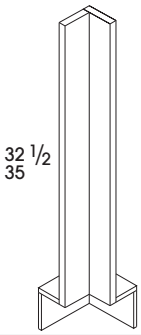
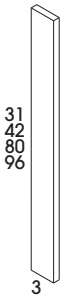
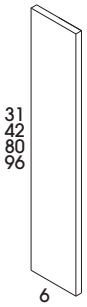
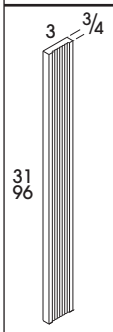
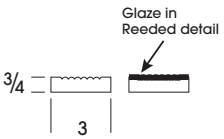
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
COUNTER TOP MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Radius • Bold line indicates finished edge	MCTR8	0.5	76	76	65	76
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bevel • Can be flipped upside down and used as top trim • Bold line indicates finished edge 	MCTB8	0.5	76	76	65	76
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Traditional • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area  NEW	MCTT8	0.5	90	•	79	90
COVE MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MCV8	0.5	42	•	38	42
QUARTER ROUND MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MQR8	0.5	55	55	48	55
	PSMQR8	0.5	48	•	•	•
BATTEN MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge 	MBAT8	0.5	35	35	29	35

Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield

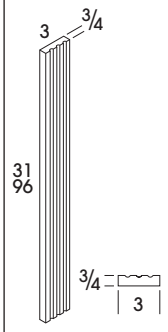
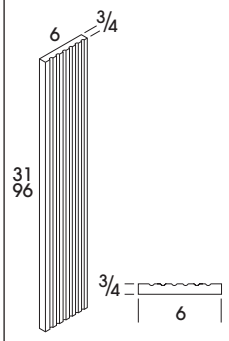
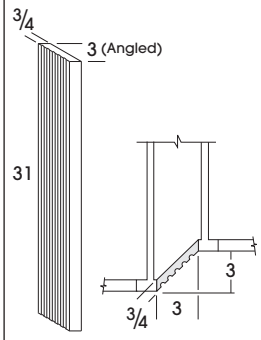
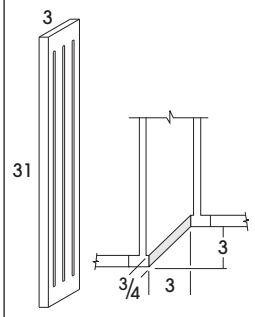
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
TRADITIONAL SOFFIT TRIM MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MTST8	0.5	150	•	133	150
	PSMTST8	0.5	133	133	•	•
TRADITIONAL CAP MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be flipped upside-down and used as a base piece for a stacked top trim • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	MTCAP8	0.5	88	•	78	88
	PSMTCAP8	0.5	78	78	•	•
TALL LIGHT RAIL MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MTLR8	0.5	433	•	374	433
	PSMTLR8	0.5	374	374	•	•
LIGHT RAIL MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MLR8	0.5	87	•	76	87
TRADITIONAL TRIM MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MTT8	0.5	78	•	67	78

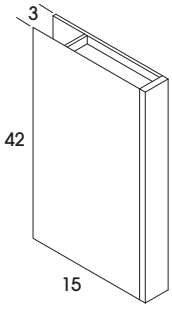
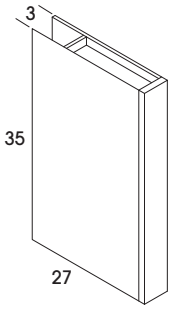
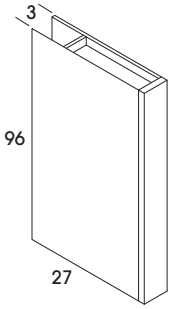
Mouldings and Trim

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
TRADITIONAL BATTEN MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used with Insert Crown Moulding • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	MTBAT8	0.5	76	•	65	87
DENTIL MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used with Insert Crown Moulding • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MDENTIL8	0.5	126	•	110	126
ROPE MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used with Insert Crown Moulding • Bold line indicates finished edge Glaze in Rope Detail	MROPE8	0.5	114	•	98	•
BASE SHOE MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MBS8	0.5	172	172	148	172

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
FILLERS						
• 1/4" thick • Finished 1/4" on front and 3/4" all edges (backs are not finished) • Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets	F14X96	0.5	38	•	34	38
 • 3/4" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished) • FBC3X3 Overlays are available for Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles • Must order separately	FBC3X332.5 (base)	0.8	54	•	46	54
	FBC3X3 (base)	0.8	84	•	76	84
 • 3/4" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished)	F331 (base/wall)	0.2	46	•	41	46
	F342 (wall)	0.2	57	•	50	57
	F380 (tall)	0.4	98	•	84	98
	F396 (tall)	0.5	156	•	138	156
 • 3/4" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished)	F631 (base/wall)	0.2	90	•	79	90
	F642 (wall)	0.2	111	•	97	111
	F680 (tall)	0.4	194	•	168	194
	F696 (tall)	0.5	228	•	204	228
 • Reeded • 3/4" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished) 	FF331	0.2	101	•	87	101
	FF396	0.3	220	220	192	220

Mouldings and Trim

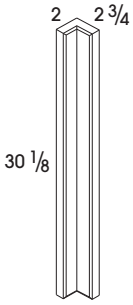
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
FILLERS						
 • Fluted • ¾" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished)	FFL331	1.0	98	•	87	98
	FFL396	2.0	217	•	192	217
 • Fluted • ¾ thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished)	FFL631	2.0	172	•	151	172
	FFL696	4.0	383	•	334	383
 • Sold as a pair • ¾" thick • Reversible, finished on both sides and both long edges • 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side)	BLVDFF331	2.0	241	•	207	241
 • Sold as a pair • ¾" thick • Reversible, finished on both sides and both long edges • 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side) • Trimmable 2" top and bottom	F531A45	0.4	241	241	207	241
• Toekick Filler	TKF3	0.4	9	9	9	9

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
BOX COLUMN FILLER, 42" HIGH, 15" DEEP NEW						
 • Solid wood 3/4" front filler • Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8" • Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished • Finished veneer on end panel exterior • Trimmable to required depth or height • Reversible, may be used on either left or right end • Not available in Birch	W34215BCF	2.3	515	•	460	460
BOX COLUMN FILLER, 35" HIGH, 27" DEEP NEW						
 • Solid wood 3/4" front filler • Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8" • Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished • Finished veneer on end panel exterior • Trimmable to required depth or height • Reversible, may be used on either left or right end • Not available in Birch	B33527BCF	3.2	716	•	640	640
BOX COLUMN FILLER, 96" HIGH, 27" DEEP NEW						
 • Solid wood 3/4" front filler • Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8" • Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished • Finished veneer on end panel exterior • Trimmable to required depth or height • Reversible, may be used on either left or right end • Not available in Birch	T39627BCF	8.4	1108	•	990	990

Mouldings and Trim

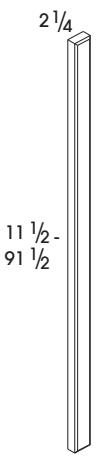
Design Tips:
- Overlays are only available in Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor.

OVERLAYS



- Base Corner Filler

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL3X3	2" x 30 1/8" & 2 3/4" x 30 1/8"	FBC3X3 Base Corner Filler

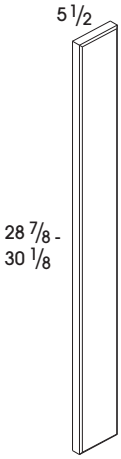


- Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity and Panel Fillers

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL12	2 1/4" x 11 1/2"	12" high Wall
OL14	2 1/4" x 13 1/2"	14" high Wall
OL18	2 1/4" x 17 1/2"	18" high Wall
OL24	2 1/4" x 23 1/2"	24" high Wall
OL26	2 1/4" x 25 1/2"	30" high Vanity
OL30	2 1/4" x 29 1/2"	30" high Wall
OL31	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
OL335	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	PEPR335 Panels
OL36	2 1/4" x 35 1/2"	36" high Wall
OL42	2 1/4" x 41 1/2"	42" high Wall
OL80	2 1/4" x 79 1/2"	84" high Utility
OL86	2 1/4"x 85 1/2"	90" high Utility
OL92	2 1/4 x 91 1/2"	96" high Utility

SKU	cubes	Elliot Emery Livingston (SmartShield)	Lorain Parkland Patterson Taylor (Stain)	Lorain Parkland Patterson Taylor (Paint, Glaze)
OL3X3	0.2	64	64	79
OL12	0.1	20	20	25
OL14	0.2	21	21	28
OL18	0.2	25	25	33
OL24	0.2	29	29	38
OL26	0.2	33	33	40
OL30	0.2	38	38	46
OL31	0.2	41	41	50
OL335	0.2	41	41	50
OL36	0.2	45	45	55
OL42	0.2	47	47	57
OL80	0.4	55	55	64
OL86	0.4	59	59	68
OL92	0.5	61	61	72

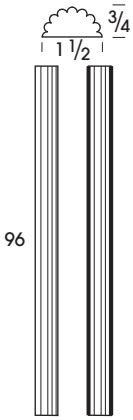
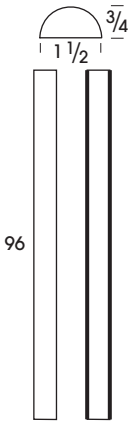
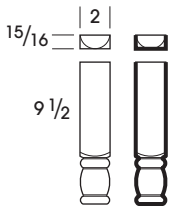
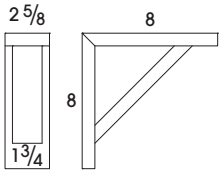
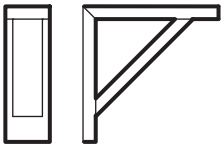
OVERLAYS

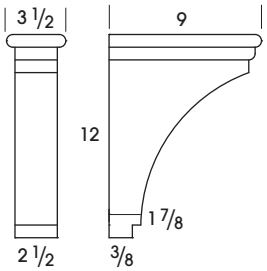
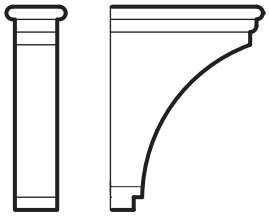
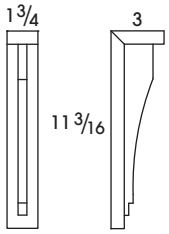
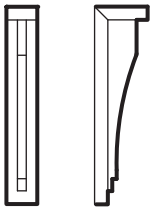
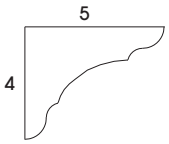
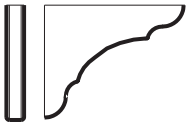
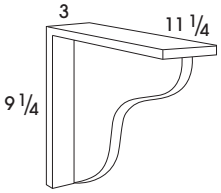
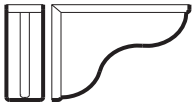


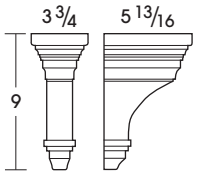
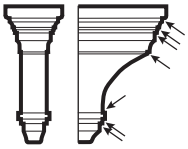
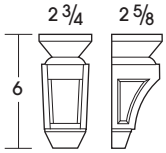
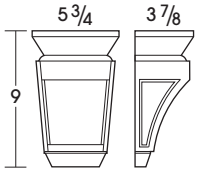
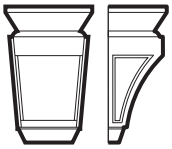
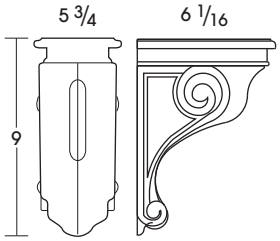
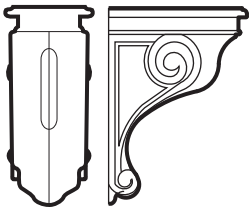
- For Full and Partial Overlay Styles
- Carver not available
- Alcott paint not available

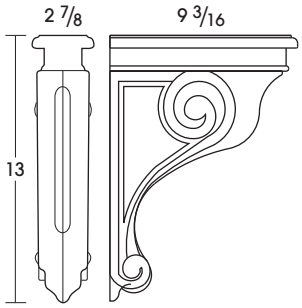
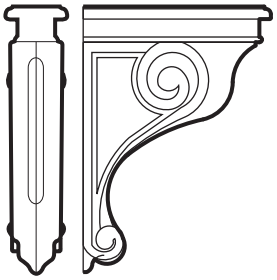
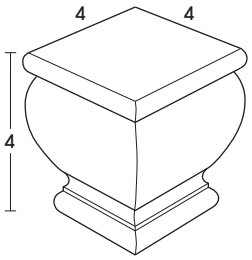
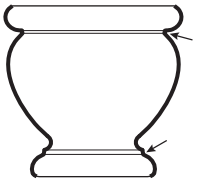
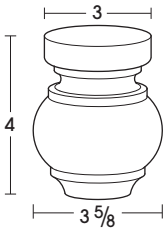
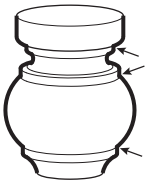
Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL631	Full Overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
	Partial Overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 28 7/8"	35" high Base/Vanity

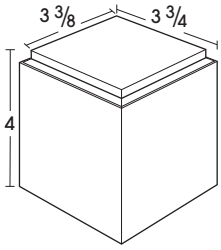
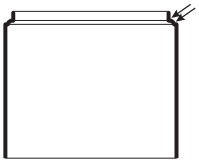
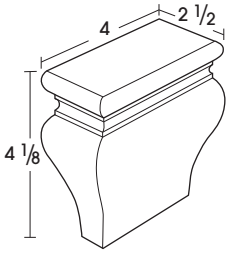
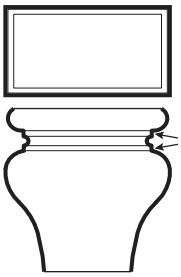
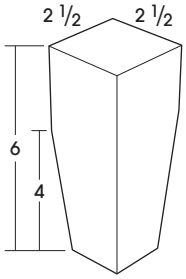
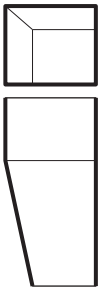
SKU	cubes	SmartShield	Birch (Stain) Maple (Stain)	Birch (Paint) Maple (Glaze) (Maple (Paint)
OL631	0.3	86	86	107

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
SPLIT TURNINGS						
 • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	REED96	0.5	199	•	172	199
 • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	SPOOL96	0.5	194	•	168	194
 • Sold in pairs • Trimmable up to 5" each • Bold line indicates finished edge	SPTRINGEND	0.5	116	•	100	116
BAR BRACKET CORBEL – 8" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	BARCORBEL8	0.2	273	•	237	273

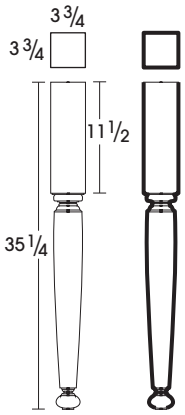
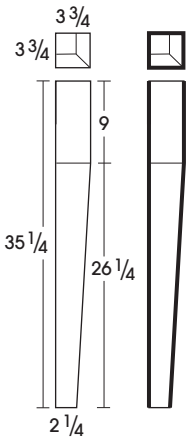
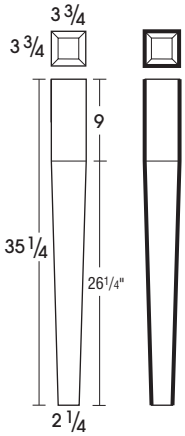
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
COVE SHAKER CORBEL – 12" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	COVECORBEL12	0.1	462	•	401	462
SHAKER CORBEL – 11" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	SHKCORBEL11	0.4	273	•	237	273
VALANCE CORBEL – 4" HIGH						
 • 3/4 thick • Finished on all sides (reversible) • Not intended to be used as freestanding shelf support • Sold in pairs • Bold line indicates finished edge 	VCORBEL	0.1	97	•	83	97
VALANCE CORBEL – 9 1/4" HIGH						
 • 3" wide back plate • Finished on all sides (reversible) • Not intended to be used as freestanding shelf support • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge 	VCORBEL11	0.1	142	•	126	142

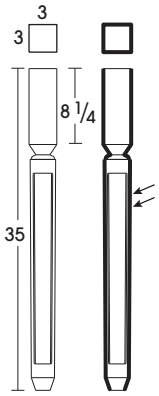
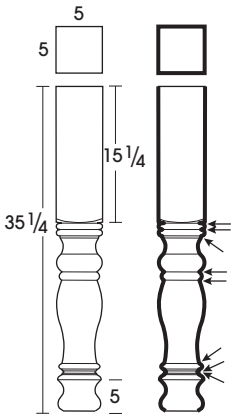
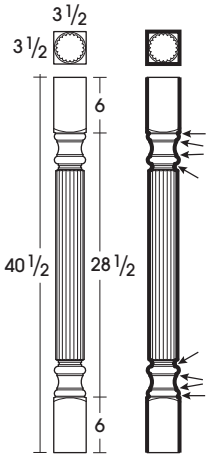
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
ART CORBEL – 9" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	CORBELART9	0.5	552	•	478	552
MISSION CORBEL – 6" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge	CORBELMIS6	0.5	410	•	354	410
MISSION CORBEL – 9" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	CORBELMIS9	0.5	474	•	413	474
SMALL CORBEL – 9" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	SMCORBEL	0.5	595	•	517	595

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
LARGE CORBEL – 13" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	LGCORBEL	0.5	626	•	546	626
BUN LILLIE FOOT						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	BUNLIFOOT	0.5	296	•	257	296
CRAFTSMAN FOOT						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	CRAFTFOOT	0.4	136	•	118	136

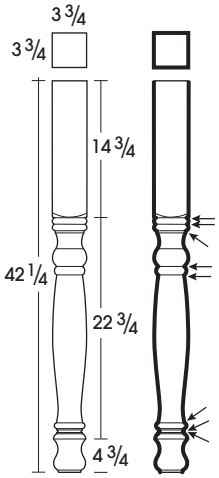
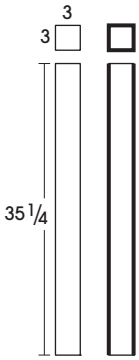
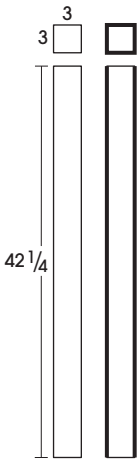
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
SQUARE FOOT						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	SQFOOT	0.1	307	•	268	307
TOEKICK TULIP FOOT						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	TKTLFOOT	0.5	380	•	329	380
TAPERED LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area Taper 2 Sides 	TAPLEG	0.5	199	•	172	199

Mouldings and Trim

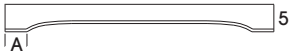
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
ISLAND LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	ISLEGSQ	0.5	939	•	810	939
ISLAND LEG – 2 SIDED						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	ISLEG2S	0.3	733	•	638	733
ISLAND LEG – 4 SIDED						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	ISLEG4S	0.3	849	•	740	849

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
DECORATIVE MISSION LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	DLEGMISSION	1.0	759	•	660	759
ENGLISH LEG COLUMN						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	ENGISLCOLUMN	0.3	1048	•	912	1048
REED LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	RDLEG	0.3	537	•	467	537

Mouldings and Trim

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
ENGLISH BAR COLUMN						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	ENGBARCOLUMN	0.3	932	•	811	932
STRAIGHT ISLAND LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	STISLEG	0.1	521	•	453	521
STRAIGHT BAR LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	STBARLEG	0.1	592	•	515	592

VALANCES ARCH – 5" HIGH

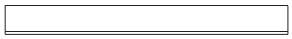


- ¾" thick
- Valances not finished on back or ends
- Bold line indicates finished edge

Model	A =	Length
V525RA	4¼"	25"
V531RA	4¼"	31"
V537RA	4¼"	37"
V543RA	4½"	43"
V549RA	4½"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	6¾"	73"

SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
V525RA	0.1	78	•	66	78
V531RA	0.1	84	•	71	84
V537RA	0.1	88	•	78	88
V543RA	0.2	96	•	82	96
V549RA	0.2	101	•	87	101
V561RA	0.3	123	•	108	123
V573RA	0.3	153	•	136	153

VALANCES STRAIGHT – 5" HIGH

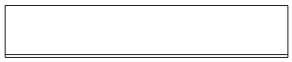


- ¾" thick
- Valances not finished on back or ends
- Bold line indicates finished edge

Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V540ST	40"
V543ST	43"
V546ST	46"
V549ST	49"
V561ST	61"
V573ST	73"

SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
V531ST	0.1	72	•	64	86
V537ST	0.1	86	•	72	102
V540ST	0.2	96	•	82	114
V543ST	0.2	99	•	86	120
V546ST	0.2	101	•	88	125
V549ST	0.3	103	•	90	127
V561ST	0.3	139	•	120	166
V573ST	0.3	141	•	123	169

VALANCES STRAIGHT – 8 7/8" HIGH



- ¾" thick
- Valances not finished on back or ends
- Bold line indicates finished edge

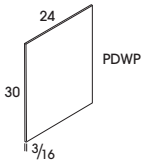
Model	Length
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"

SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
V937ST	0.3	87	•	76	105
V949ST	0.4	111	•	96	134
V961ST	0.5	159	•	139	193
V973ST	0.6	196	•	170	235

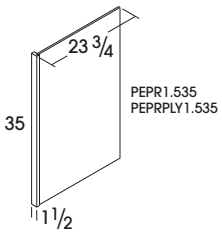
Mouldings and Trim

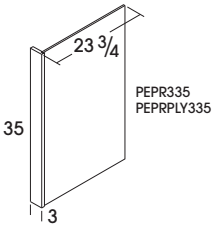
Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards

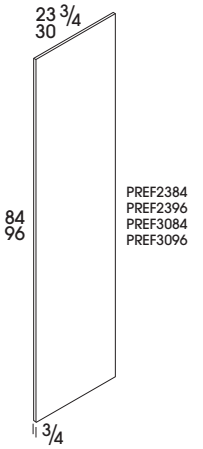
PANELS

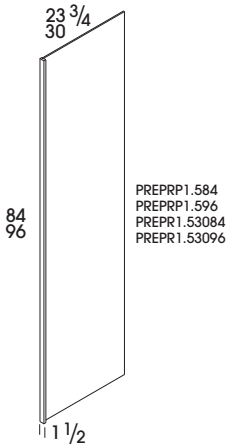


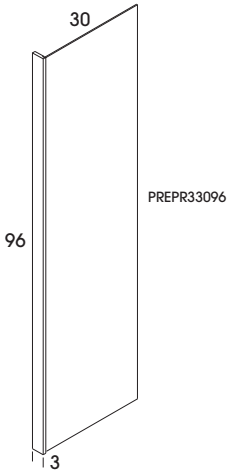
- PEPR overlays available in Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor. Must order separately under OL335 product code (see page 210)

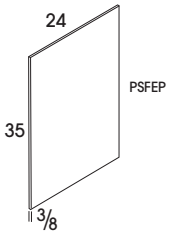










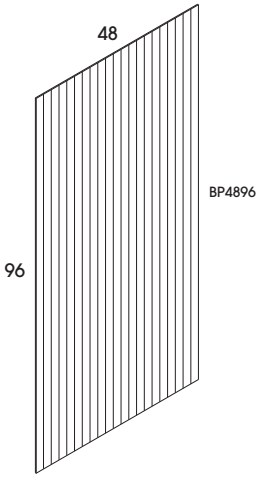


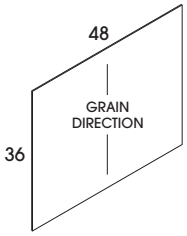
SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
PDWP	0.4	81	•	68	81
PEPR1.535	1.8	165	•	99	115
PEPRPLY1.535	1.8	157	•	137	157
PEPR335	1.8	127	•	110	127
PEPRPLY335	1.8	167	•	144	167
PREF2384	2.4	366	•	319	366
PREF2396	2.8	427	•	372	427
PREF3084	3.3	480	•	418	418
PREF3096	3.7	528	•	459	459
PREPRP1.584	3.1	389	•	330	389
PREPRP1.596	3.5	430	•	374	430
PREPR1.53084	3.6	474	•	413	413
PREPR1.53096	4.1	521	•	453	453
PREPR33096	7.0	609	•	529	606
PSFEP	1.0	78	•	67	78

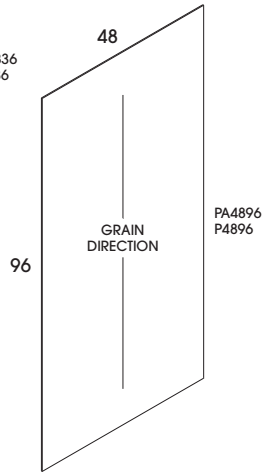
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel	3/16" x 24" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PEPR1.535	Maple 3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335	Maple 3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	Plywood 3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335	Plywood 3/8" End Panel/ Stile Complete	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PREF2384	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 84"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF2396	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 96"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF3084	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 84"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF3096	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 96"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREPRP1.584	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 84"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR33096	Particle Board Refrigerator 3/4" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PSFEP	Maple Sink End Panel	3/8" x 24" x 35"	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

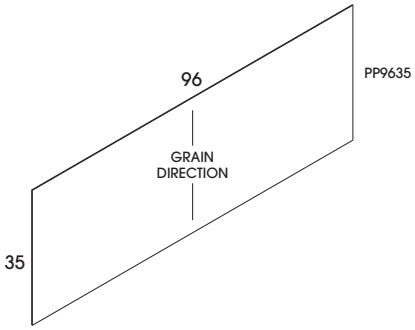
Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards

STOCK PANELS







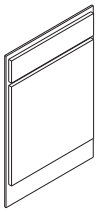
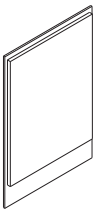
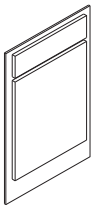


SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
BP4896	2.7	1012	•	879	1012
PA4836	1.1	101	•	87	101
P4836	1.1	199	•	172	199
PA4896	2.7	228	•	199	228
P4896	2.7	439	•	381	439
PP9635	2.7	•	•	402	461

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PA4836	Stock Panel - Maple Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Maple Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
P4896	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PP9635	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

Mouldings & Trim

Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts will vary slightly by style
- For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimensions guide

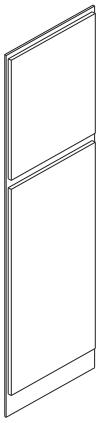
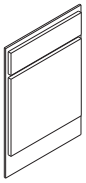
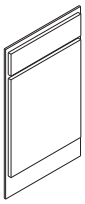
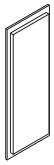
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
DECORATIVE END PANELS										
 35 • Decorative Base End • Includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side	DBEP	1.5	234	243	267	293	243	279	264	280
 35 • Decorative Base End • Includes one door on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side	DBEPFH	1.5	234	243	267	293	243	279	264	280
35 • Decorative Base End for 12" depth • Includes one door on Veneer Panel and five screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side	DBEPFH-12	0.8	152	157	173	192	157	182	172	181
 35 • Decorative Peninsula Base End • Includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side	DPBEP	0.7	234	243	267	293	243	279	264	280

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH	Decorative Base End	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DBEPFH-12	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DPBEP	Decorative Peninsula Base End	3/16" x 22 1/4" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DECORATIVE END PANELS																	
DBEP	234	267	264	267	280	267	321	267	293	280	332	280	332	280	321	293	332
DBEPFH	234	267	264	267	280	267	321	267	293	280	332	280	332	280	321	293	332
DBEPFH-12	152	173	172	173	181	173	209	173	192	181	216	181	216	181	209	192	216
DPBEP	234	267	264	267	280	267	321	267	293	280	332	280	332	280	321	293	332

Mouldings & Trim

Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts will vary slightly by style
- For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimensions guide

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH			
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze
DECORATIVE END PANELS										
 84 90 96	DUEP84	1.5	484	501	556	610	501484	501	556	610
	DUEP90	1.5	508	525	589	642	525508	525	589	642
	DUEP96	1.6	538	556	620	680	556538	556	620	680
 30 30 1/2	DVEP	0.6	187	193	212	236	193187	193	212	236
	DVEP32.5 NEW	13.7	197	204	226	250	204197	204	226	250
 35	DVEP35	0.7	207	214	240	263	214207	214	240	263
 30 36 42	DWEP30	0.7	131	136	147	159	136131	136	147	159
	DWEP36	0.8	151	156	176	192	156151	156	176	192
	DWEP42	0.9	163	169	192	205	169163	169	192	205
	DWEP1530	0.8	162	168	187	203	168162	168	187	203
	DWEP1536	1.0	193	200	221	240	200193	200	221	240
	DWEP1542	1.1	205	212	238	257	212205	212	238	257

- Decorative Utility End
- Includes two doors, one EP_ _ Veneer End Panel, and screws for installation
- Includes three doors on mitered styles
- Specify right or left cabinet side
- Ships assembled

- Decorative Vanity End
- Includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel
- DVEP - 20 1/4" x 30"
- DVEP32.5 - 20 1/4" x 32 1/2"
- Includes screws for installation
- Specify right or left cabinet side
- Ships assembled

- Decorative Vanity End
- Includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20 1/4" x 35", and screws for installation
- Specify right or left cabinet side
- Ships assembled

- Decorative Wall End
- Includes one door, an EP_ _ Veneer End Panel, and four screws for installation
- Specify right or left cabinet side
- Ships assembled

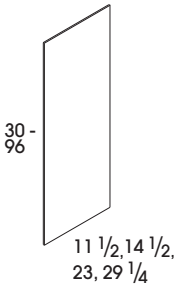
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DUEP84	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP90	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP96	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP32.5	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 1/4" x 32 1/2"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP35	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 1/4" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP30	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP36	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP42	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1530	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1536	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1542	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DECORATIVE END PANELS																	
DUEP84	484	556	547	556	580	556	676	556	610	580	701	580	701	580	676	610	701
DUEP90	508	589	577	589	614	589	711	589	642	614	735	614	735	614	711	642	735
DUEP96	538	620	609	620	646	620	751	620	680	646	777	646	777	646	751	680	777
DVEP	187	212	208	212	225	212	258	212	236	225	268	225	268	225	258	236	268
DVEP32.5	197	226	222	226	236	226	276	226	250	236	285	236	285	236	276	250	285
DVEP35	207	240	236	240	247	240	294	240	263	247	301	247	301	247	294	263	301
DWEP30	131	147	146	147	153	147	179	147	159	153	185	153	185	153	179	159	185
DWEP36	151	176	172	176	184	176	208	176	192	184	216	184	216	184	208	192	216
DWEP42	163	192	185	192	198	192	229	192	205	198	238	198	238	198	229	205	238
DWEP1530	162	187	183	187	196	187	227	187	203	196	236	196	236	196	227	203	236
DWEP1536	193	221	215	221	228	221	267	221	240	228	277	228	277	228	267	240	277
DWEP1542	205	238	230	238	245	238	287	238	257	245	296	245	296	245	287	257	296

Mouldings and Trim

Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards

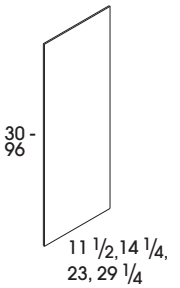
VENEER END PANELS



- Shipped one per carton, not sold in pairs
- EPV1430 and EPV1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets

SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
EPV1130	0.2	57	•	50	57
EPV1142	0.3	72	•	66	72
EPV1430	0.3	79	•	68	79
EPV1442	0.4	105	•	93	104
EPV2335	0.5	114	•	96	114
EPV2384	1.2	264	•	234	264
EPV2396	1.5	304	•	264	304
EPV3096	1.5	377	•	328	328

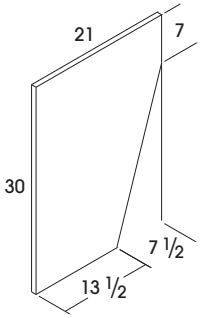
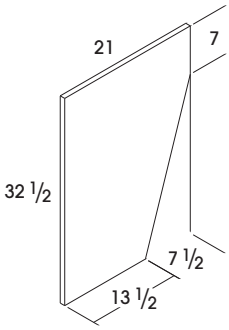
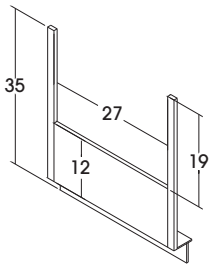
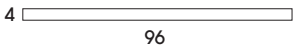
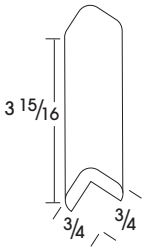
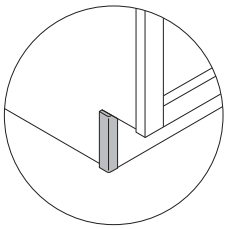
LAMINATE END PANELS



- 1/4" thick panels with one-sided natural maple laminate on exterior (no edge finish)
- Shipped one per carton, not sold in pairs
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets

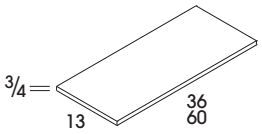
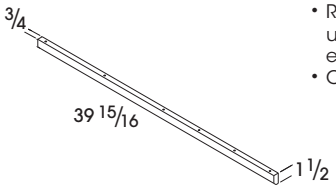
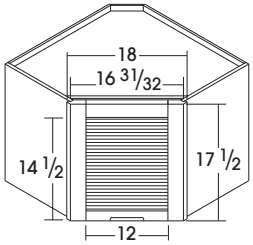
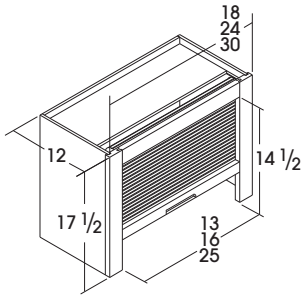
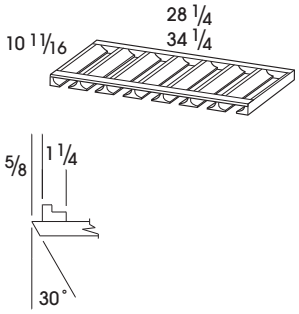
SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
EPA1130	0.2	56	•	47	56
EPA1142	0.3	71	•	62	71
EPA1430	0.3	78	•	66	78
EPA1442	0.4	100	•	88	100
EPA2335	0.5	105	•	92	105
EPA2384	1.2	214	•	185	214
EPA2396	1.5	246	•	212	246
EPA3096	1.5	296	•	257	257

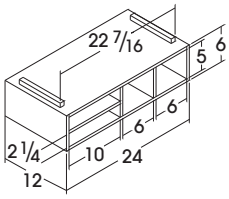
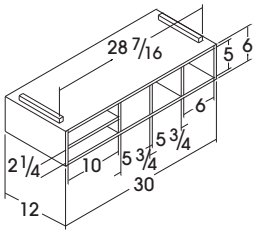
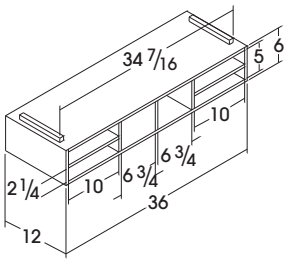
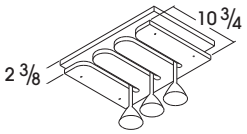
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPV1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
VANITY TAPERED END PANEL – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP						
 • ¾" thick • Veneer panel with front edge banded and both sides finished	VTEP	0.8	224	•	180	224
VANITY TAPERED END PANEL – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP NEW						
 • ¾" thick • Veneer panel with front edge banded and both sides finished	VTEP32.5	0.8	258	•	207	258
RANGE PANEL – 35" HIGH						
 • Rail, Panel, and Toekick • 27" opening • Use drawer front to cover bottom portion of panel	RP30	2.2	133	•	115	133
TOEKICK						
 • Laminate or Plywood Toekick • ¼" x 4" x 96" • Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards	TOEKICKPLY8	0.5	52	•	42	52
TOEKICK CAP						
 • Sold in pairs • ¾" x 4" x ¾" 	TKC	0.3	11	•	10	11

Accessories and Parts

Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
EXTERIOR SHELVES						
 • Wall System shelves • Sold in pairs • 3/4" x 36" x 13" • 3/4" x 60" x 13"	WSS36	0.9	272	•	240	272
	WSS60	1.2	455	•	394	455
BOOKSHELF KIT						
 • Recommended for use with Bookcase unites where loads on shelves will exceed over 60 lbs. • One Shelf Kit required per shelf	BKSHELFKIT	0.2	66	•	56	66
APPLIANCE CENTERS (UNDER WALL CABINET ACCESSORY) OS						
 • Diagonal • Designed to be used between countertop and Diagonal Wall cabinet • Designed to fit under DC24 • AC2417.5 Opening - 12" W x 14½" H	AC2417.5	6.5	334	•	290	334
 • Straight • ACS1817.5 Opening - 13" W x 14½" H • ACS2417.5 Opening - 19" W x 14½" H • ACS3017.5 Opening - 25" W x 14½" H	ACS1817.5	4.0	340	•	295	340
	ACS2417.5	4.9	389	•	344	389
	ACS3017.5	5.8	421	•	367	421
STEM GLASS HOLDERS (UNDER WALL CABINET ACCESSORY)						
 • Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet • SGH30 holds 7 rows, space between rails is 1 11/32" wide • SGH36 holds 9 rows, space between rails is 1 7/8" wide	SGH30	0.5	176	•	176	176
	SGH36	0.6	215	•	215	215

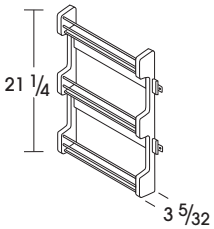
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
ORGANIZER SHELVES (UNDER WALL CABINET ACCESSORY)						
 • Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet • Top, bottom, and sides are finished • Available width: 24"	ORG24	1.7	472	•	410	472
 • Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet • Top, bottom, and sides are finished • Available width: 30"	ORG30	2.1	509	•	441	509
 • Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet • Top, bottom, and sides are finished • Available width: 36"	ORG36	2.5	540	•	467	540
STEM GLASS HOLDERS (WALL OPEN CABINET ACCESSORY)						
 • One 3/4" thick Maple shelf mounted to each Stem Glass Holder • Installed by placing shelf in position with included shelf clips • SGH18 fits 18" wide Wall cabinets • SGH21 fits 21" wide Wall cabinets	SGH18	0.2	174	•	148	174
	SGH21	0.3	174	•	148	174

Accessories and Parts

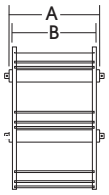
Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

WALL SPICE RACKS (WALL CABINET ACCESSORY) OS



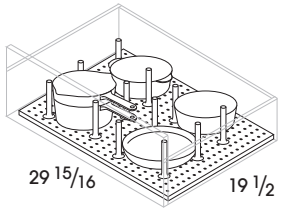
- Natural wood finish with chrome bars
- Mounts to door frame with provided screws
- Designed for Wall cabinets (30", 36", and 42" high), Base cabinets, Utility cabinets, and Linen Closet cabinets
- Make sure to avoid interference with Roll Trays, full-depth shelves, or other interior cabinet accessories



Model	Recommended	A Dimension	B Dimension
SRD15	15" or 30" wide	10 1/2"	9 1/2" wide
SRD18	18" or 36" wide	13 1/2"	12 1/2" wide
SRD21	21" or 42" wide	16 1/2"	15 1/2" wide

SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
SRD15	1.2	172	Each
SRD18	1.3	172	Each
SRD21	1.4	172	Each

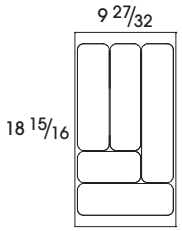
PEGGED DISH ORGANIZER (DRAWER ACCESSORY) OS



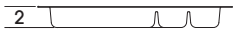
- Pegged board is 3/4" thick
- Recommended for use in DB36, DB36-4, and DBFP34-4
- Pegged board can be trimmed for use in smaller applications

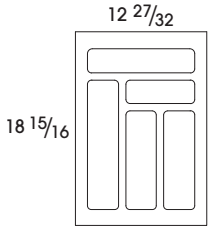
SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
PDO	0.5	361	Includes 8 posts and board
PDOPOSTS	0.1	107	Includes 4 posts

PLASTIC CUTLERY TRAYS OS

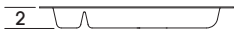


- Plastic
- Place a cabinet with a PCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience
- PCDT15 - 9 27/32" W x 18 15/16" D



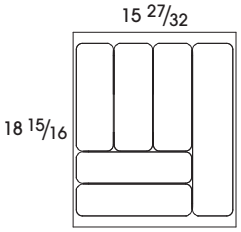
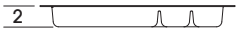
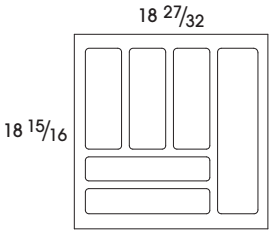
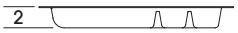
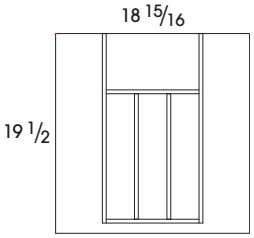
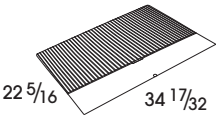
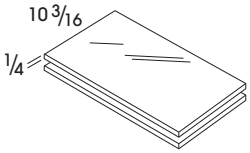
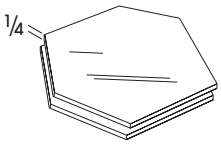


- Plastic
- Place a cabinet with a PCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience
- PCDT18 - 12 27/32" W x 18 15/16" D

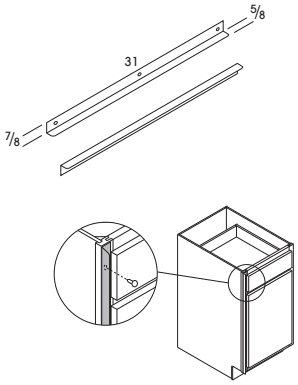
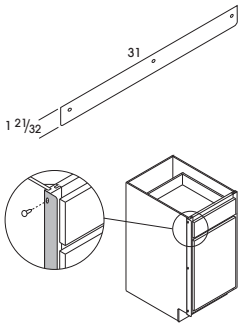
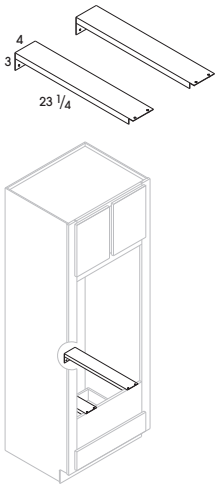


SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
PCDT15	0.4	67	Each
PCDT18	0.5	67	Each

Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

	SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
PLASTIC CUTLERY TRAYS OS				
 • Plastic • Place a cabinet with a PCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience • PCDT21 - 15 27/32" W x 18 15/16" D 	PCDT21	0.7	67	Each
 • Plastic • Place a cabinet with a PCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience • PCDT24 - 18 27/32" W x 18 15/16" D 	PCDT24	0.8	67	Each
WOOD CUTLERY TRAY OS				
 • Wood • Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience • Designed to fit in all wood drawer boxes • Can be trimmed to fit • WCDT - 18 15/16" W x 19 1/2" D 	WCDT	0.8	113	Each
CABMAT™				
 • Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning • Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters) • Not trimmable • Available width: 36"	CABMAT36	0.8	200	Each
GLASS SHELF KITS – 12" DEEP				
 • Meets KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot • Thick tempered glass shelves and shelf clips • Not trimmable • Available widths: 15"-36"	GSK1512	0.5	172	Kit includes two
	GSK1812	0.5	178	
	GSK2112	1.0	203	
	GSK2412	1.0	211	
	GSK3012	1.0	224	
	GSK3612	1.0	246	
GLASS SHELF KITS – DIAGONAL				
 • Meets KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot • Thick tempered glass shelves and shelf clips • Not trimmable • Available widths: 24" and 27"	GSKDC24	1.5	340	Kit includes two
	GSKDC27	1.5	340	

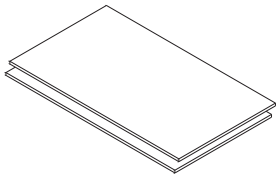
Accessories and Parts

	SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
HEAT SHIELD – ANGLED				
 • White finish • For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional 1/8" cannot be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement between the oven and each adjacent cabinet • Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and fronts • Installs on the front of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven • Includes installation screws • Cabinet door cannot be hinged on the same side as the angled heat shield • Not compatible with double door cabinets	HEATSHIELDAN	1.0	136	Sold in pairs
HEAT SHIELD – STRAIGHT				
 • White finish • For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional 1/8" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement • Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and fronts • Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven • Includes installation screws	HEATSHIELDST	1.0	110	Sold in pairs
OVEN INSTALLATION KIT				
 • Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves • Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets • Cabinet not included	OCINSTALLKIT	0.5	45	Kit includes two

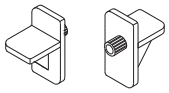
Design Tips:
- Shelf or Roll Tray Kits can be used to convert a standard Utility cabinet into a Pantry

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

UTILITY SHELF KITS

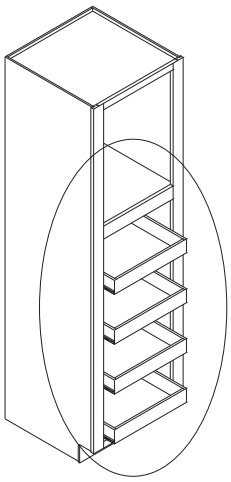


- Contains two shelves and eight clips
- Shelves are 3/4" thick natural maple laminate
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



SKU	cubes	Price	Dimensions	Natural Maple Laminate	Plywood	Fits 12" Deep	Fits 24" Deep
UKS15PL	0.6	81	13 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS18PL	0.8	92	16 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
NEW UKS21PL	1.0	109	19 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS24PL	1.2	117	22 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS30PL	1.2	134	28 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS36PL	1.5	176	34 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS1512PL	0.3	67	13 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS1812PL	0.2	77	16 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
NEW UKS2112PL	0.5	91	19 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS2412PL	0.6	98	22 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS3012PL	0.6	111	28 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS3612PL	0.7	126	34 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	

PANTRY ROLL TRAY KIT OS



- Features 1/2" thick solid wood front furniture board sides and back
- Includes four trays, eight suspension tracks, and eight bumper pads with installation screws
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Cannot be used in any 12" deep Utility cabinet
- Smart Stop™ Pantry Roll Tray kits are not available

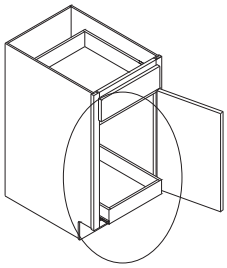
SKU	cubes	Price	Dimensions	Natural Maple Laminate	Thickness
UPK15	2.1	443	10 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK18	3.7	443	13 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
NEW UPK21	4.6	443	16 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK24	5.1	443	19 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK30	5.2	571	25 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK36	6.4	571	31 11/16" x 20 3/16"	✓	3 1/8"

Accessories and Parts

Design Tips:
- Shelf or Roll Tray Kits can be used to convert a standard Utility cabinet into a Pantry

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 241

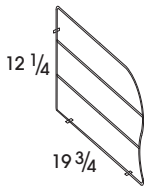
ROLL TRAY KITS



- Features ½" thick solid wood front furniture board sides and back
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- All guides are white
- Bumper pads for field installation included
- An additional Roll Tray can be installed above the Base cabinet half-depth shelf
- Smart Stop™ Roll Tray kits are not available

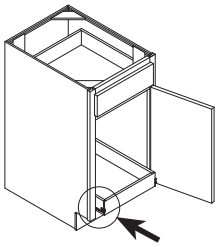
SKU	cubes	Price	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays	Track Slides	Mounting Blocks	2½" Wood Screws	⅛" Wood Screws	⅛" Spacers
TKIT15	0.5	79	12"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT18	0.8	82	15"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT21	0.9	84	18"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT24	1.0	88	21"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT27	1.0	93	24"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT30	1.2	99	27"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT33	1.4	105	30"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT36	1.5	108	33"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT39	1.6	146	16½"	2	4	4	2	8	2
TKIT45	1.6	183	19½"	2	4	4	2	8	2

CHROME TRAY DIVIDER KIT

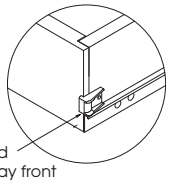


- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips
- Tray divider is chrome wire
- Not recommended in B...FH, BMD...FHB, BPG...FH, BPG...FHB

ROLL TRAY BUMPER PAD

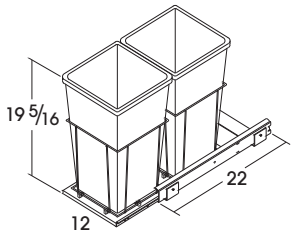


- Includes two bumpers and two screws for installation
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays



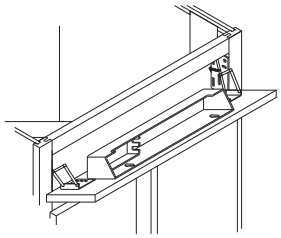
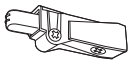
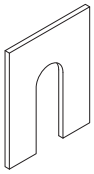
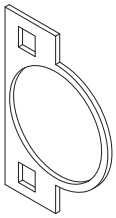
Place Bumper Pad on edge of Roll Tray front on top of Roll Tray Slide.

DOUBLE WASTEBASKET ROLL-OUT KIT OS



- White epoxy coated wire with Full Extension guides (non Smart Stop™)
- Includes two 27 quart Wastebaskets with wire storage compartment
- Mounted on white melamine board and installs to floor of cabinet
- Installation of this accessory requires removing half-depth shelf

	SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
CHROME TRAY DIVIDER KIT	CTDK	0.4	5	Each
ROLL TRAY BUMPER PAD	RTBP	0.1	5	Kit includes two bumpers
DOUBLE WASTEBASKET ROLL-OUT KIT OS	DWBR	3.2	417	Kit includes two wastebaskets

		SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
SINK TIP-OUT TRAYS					
	• Used for cabinets with one false front • STOT30WHB - two 11½" white trays, 2 hinges • STOT36WHB - two 14½" white trays, 2 hinges • If STOS's are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used • Pulls to add to the fall front must be ordered separately	STOT30WHB	0.1	83	Kit includes two trays
		STOT36WHB	0.2	83	
SMART STOP™ DOOR MECHANISM					
	• Creates a smooth and silent closing motion • Recommended usage per cabinet: 1 per door an any door with 2 hinges (cabinets under 36" high) 2 per door on any door with 3 hinges (cabinets 36" and higher) • Additional units may be required when an accessory item is attached to the cabinet door • Not recommended for use on bi-fold doors or Base SuperCabinets™	SSDM	0.1	24	Each
HINGES					
	• Order under door style number	HINGE6WAYSC	0.1	10	Each
FRAME SPACERS					
	• For use to provide additional door adjustment in field • Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate • Used to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame	HNGSPCRF	0.0	8	Sold in pairs
		HNGSPCRF50	0.1	56	Sold in packs of 50
HINGE SPACERS					
	• For use to provide additional door adjustment in field • Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door • Used to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp	HNGSPCRD	0.1	8	Sold in pairs
		HNGSPCRD50	0.1	56	Sold in packs of 50
HINGE ANGLE RESTRICTOR CLIPS					
	• For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into adjacent cabinets • Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability • Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles	HNGRESCLP	0.1	8	Sold in pairs

Accessories and Parts

		SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
STAIN – TONER – AND TOUCH-UP							
STAIN	• STAINPT and STAINQT are not available in Arctic, Dove, Fossil, or Lunar • Order 1 pint of Toner for 1 quart of Stain	STAINPT	0.1	49	•	49	49
		STAINQT	0.1	58	•	58	58
TONER	• Not available in Arctic, Dove, Fossil, or Lunar • Order 1 pint of Toner for 1 quart of Stain	TONERPT	0.1	42	•	43	43
	• Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick • For white and antique styles, Touch-Up is only recommended for face frames and End Panels	TUKIT	0.1	39	•	39	39
TOUCH-UP STICK	• When ordering TUPSTICK, a single putty stick in the selected color is sent • For white and antique styles, Touch-Up is only recommended for face frames and End Panels	TUPSTICK	0.1	21	•	21	21
TOUCH-UP SPRAY	• TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml) • For white and antique styles, Touch-Up is only recommended for face frames and End Panels	TUPSPRAY	0.1	47	•	47	47

Wood Specie	Color	TONERPT Required	STAINPT or STAINQT Required
Maple/Birch	Barley	✓	✓
	Caraway Glaze	✓	✓
	Cinnamon Glaze	✓	✓
	Garnet	✓	✓
	Ginger	✓	✓
	Molasses	✓	✓
	Shadow	✓	✓
	Toffee	✓	✓
	Truffle	✓	✓

Design Tips:
- Screws included with hardware
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Plymouth and Rockford)
- All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel

HARDWARE CHART

	SKU	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	Price
	H311 *	Pull 5 2/3"	Antique Pewter	128mm	13
	H312 *	Cup Pull 2 1/2"	Antique Pewter	64mm	13
	H313	Knob 1 1/4"	Antique Pewter	N/A	11
	H412	Pull 7 5/16"	Brushed Pewter	160mm	25
	H413	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Pewter	N/A	9
	H515 NEW	Pull 5 13/16"	Brushed Nickel	128mm	13
	H516 NEW	Pull 4 1/2"	Brushed Nickel	96mm	13
	H315 *	Pull 5 1/3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	13
	H316	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	9
	H332 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	13
	H345	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	5
	H346	Pull 4 1/8"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	25
	H348	Knob 1 11/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	13
	H349	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	9
	H350	Pull 8 1/5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	13

Decorative Hardware

Design Tips:
- Screws included with hardware
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Plymouth and Rockford)
- All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel

	SKU	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	Price
HARDWARE CHART					
	H400	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	15
	H401	Pull 6¾"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	21
	H402	Knob 1¼"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	17
	H411	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	6"	25
	H403	Pull 5"	Dark Bronze	96mm	15
	H404	Pull 6¾"	Dark Bronze	128mm	21
	H405	Knob 1¼"	Dark Bronze	N/A	17
	H318 *	Pull 5⅜"	Flat Black	128mm	13
	H323	Knob 1¼"	Flat Black	N/A	9
	H416	Pull 4³⁄₁₆"	Flat Black	96mm	15
	H417	Pull 6¹¹⁄₁₆"	Flat Black	160mm	17
	H418	Knob 1³⁄₁₆"	Flat Black	N/A	11
	H504 NEW	Pull 3¾"	Gilded Bronze	96mm	19
	H505 NEW	Knob 1¾"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	17
	H506 NEW	Pull 5⅙"	Gilded Bronze	128mm	19
	H507 NEW	Knob 1¼"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	17

Design Tips:
- Screws included with hardware
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Plymouth and Rockford)
- All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel

HARDWARE CHART

	SKU	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	Price
	H419	Pull 5½"	Gun Metal	128mm	15
	H420	Knob 1¼"	Gun Metal	N/A	13
	H409	Pull 7"	Matte Black	6"	21
	H410	Knob 1¼"	Matte Black	N/A	17
	H333 *	Pull 4⅜"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4"	13
	H334	Knob 1¼"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	11
	H302 *	Pull 4⅜"	Patina Black	4"	13
	H303	Knob 1¼"	Patina Black	N/A	11
	H406	Pull 4⅜"	Polished Chrome	96mm	21
	H407	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	128mm	25
	H408	Knob 1⅛"	Polished Chrome	N/A	17
	H500 NEW	Pull 3¾"	Polished Chrome	96mm	13
	H501 NEW	Knob 1⅜"	Polished Chrome	N/A	11
	H503 NEW	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	13
	H508 NEW	Knob 1¼"	Polished Chrome	N/A	9
	H512 NEW	Pull 6"	Polished Chrome	128mm	13

Decorative Hardware

Design Tips:
- Screws included with hardware
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Plymouth and Rockford)
- All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel

	SKU	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	Price
HARDWARE CHART					
	H513 NEW	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	15
	H414	Pull 4 13/16"	Polished Nickel	96mm	17
	H415	Pull 6 1/16"	Polished Nickel	128mm	21
	H509 NEW	Knob 1 3/16"	Satin Nickel	N/A	11
	H510 NEW	Pull 6 6/64"	Satin Nickel	96mm	15
	H511 NEW	Pull 4 3/4"	Satin Nickel	96mm	19
	H514 NEW	Pull 6"	Satin Nickel	128mm	15
	H336 *	Pull 5 2/3"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	13
	H340	Knob 1 1/4"	Venetian Bronze	N/A	9
	H421	Pull 5 1/2"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	15
	H422	Knob 1 1/4"	Venetian Bronze	N/A	15
	H517 NEW	Utility Hook 2 13/16"	Satin Nickel	10mm	13
	H518 NEW	Utility Hook 2 13/16"	Black	10mm	13
	H519 NEW	Utility Hook 2 13/16"	Chrome	10mm	13
	H520 NEW	Utility Hook 2 13/16"	Refined Bronze	10mm	13

OS Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

		CABINET WIDTH															PAGE
		6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	
WALL CABINETS																	
DCR2430	Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet							✓†									**64**
FS_ _	Floating Shelves							✓		✓		✓		✓			**72**
MWC_ _ _ _B	Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High)								✓	✓	✓						**84**
MWC_ _ _ _ _ _B	Wall Built-In Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High)								✓	✓	✓						**86**
WD1817.5	Wall Drawer Unit					✓											**82**
WER24_ _	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets							✓†									**64**
WMC12_ _	Wall Message Center Cabinets			✓													**82**
WR_ _ _ _	Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High)								✓		✓						**78**
WSC_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	Wine Storage Cabinets			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									**78**
BASE CABINETS																	
B_ _RT	Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	**98**
B_ _RT-2	Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	**98**
B_ _TD	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider		✓	✓													**96**
BBCPO6	Base Box Column Pull-Out Cabinet	✓															**126**
BEC12	Base End Cabinet (One Door)			✓													**120**
BECF24	Base End Cabinet (Two Doors)							✓									**120**
BLS_ _	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets										✓†	✓†					**114**
BMW_ _35	Base Built-In Microwave Cabinet									✓	✓	✓					**102**
BPP09	Base Pantry Pull-Out Cabinet		✓														**126**
BPPP24	Base Pots & Pans Pull-Out							✓									**122**
BRER36	Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet											✓†					**110**
BSC30PRB	Base SuperCabinets™									✓							**124**
BSC30RPB	Base SuperCabinets™									✓							**124**
BSC36PRPB	Base SuperCabinets™											✓					**124**
BWB_ _	Base Wastebaskets					✓	✓										**122**
BWB15FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door				✓												**122**
BWB_ _BMG	Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓	✓										**122**
BWB_ _FHBMG	Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓											**122**
SB_ _STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™									✓		✓					**108**
SB_ _ STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™									✓		✓					**108**
SCER36	Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet											✓†					**110**
SCR_ _	Square Corner Roto Cabinets										✓†	✓†					**112**
TALL CABINETS																	
PSC_ _ _ _(B)	Pantry SuperCabinets™ (84", 90", 96" Tall)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					**138**
U_ _ _ _(B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 23¾" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					**134**
U_ _ _ _12(B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 12" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					**136**
OTHER CABINETS																	
VFDB18	Vanity File Drawer Base					✓											**170**
VFD_ _	Vanity File Drawers					✓	✓										**170**
VANITY CABINETS																	
LCD_ _	Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep)					✓	✓	✓									**184**
LCD18SC	Linen Closet w/Removable Hamper					✓											**184**
VBP0935	Vanity Base Pull-Out		✓														**174**
ACCESSORIES																	
ACS_ _17.5	Appliance Centers - Straight					✓		✓		✓							**228**
AC2417.5	Appliance Center - Diagonal							✓†									**228**
PCDT	Plastic Cutlery Tray (15", 18", 21", 24" Widths)				✓	✓	✓	✓									**230**
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Tray				✓	✓	✓	✓									**231**
DWBR	Double Wastebasket Roll-Out (Fits: 15" Bases)				✓												**234**
PDO	Pegged Dish Organizer											✓					**230**
SRD_ _	Wall Spice Rack (Wall Cabinet Accessory)				✓	✓	✓										**230**
UPK_ _	Pantry Roll-Out Kits				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					**233**

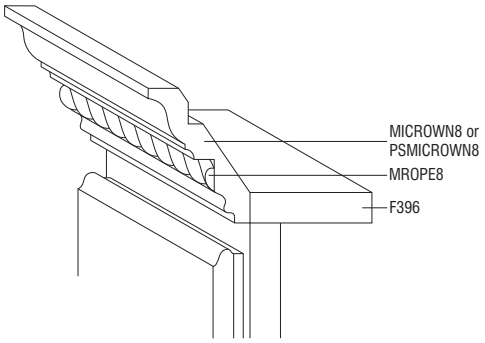
†Solutions for the corner.

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

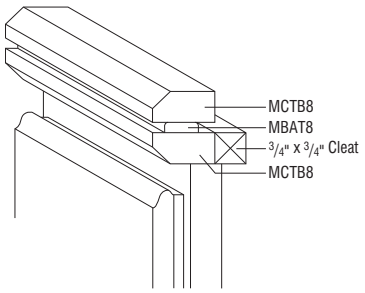
	Emery Livingston Loradin Parkland Patterson Taylor		Elliot		Alcott		Winslow		Carver Darrow Ellston Fremont		Melrose		Plymouth Rockford	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES														
BPG2412FH	18 5/8"	25 1/4"	19 13/16"	26 7/16"	18 1/4"	24 7/8"	19 7/8"	26 1/2"	18 1/4"	25 1/4"	17 1/8"	24 1/8"	18 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG2415FH	18 5/8"	25 1/4"	19 13/16"	26 7/16"	18 1/4"	24 7/8"	19 7/8"	26 1/2"	18 1/4"	25 1/4"	17 1/8"	24 1/8"	18 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG3012FHB	9 13/16"	25 1/4"	11"	26 7/16"	9 7/16"	24 7/8"	11 1/16"	26 1/2"	10 1/4"	25 1/4"	9 1/8"	24 1/8"	10 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG3015FHB	9 13/16"	25 1/4"	11"	26 7/16"	9 7/16"	24 7/8"	11 1/16"	26 1/2"	10 1/4"	25 1/4"	9 1/8"	24 1/8"	10 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG3612FHB	12 13/16"	25 1/4"	14"	26 7/16"	12 7/16"	24 7/8"	14 1/16"	26 1/2"	13 1/4"	25 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 1/8"	13 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG3615FHB	12 13/16"	25 1/4"	14"	26 7/16"	12 7/16"	24 7/8"	14 1/16"	26 1/2"	13 1/4"	25 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 1/8"	13 5/8"	25 5/8"
DCPG2414	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/16"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	11 1/8"	7 1/8"	12 5/8"	8 5/8"
DCPG2418	9 5/8"	12 5/8"	10 13/16"	13 13/16"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	10 7/8"	13 7/8"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	12 5/8"	12 5/8"
DCPG2424	9 5/8"	18 5/8"	10 13/16"	19 13/16"	9 1/4"	18 1/4"	10 7/8"	19 7/8"	12 1/4"	18 1/4"	11 1/8"	17 1/8"	12 5/8"	18 5/8"
DCPG2430	9 5/8"	24 5/8"	10 13/16"	25 13/16"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	10 7/8"	25 7/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	11 1/8"	23 1/8"	12 5/8"	24 5/8"
DCPG2436	9 5/8"	30 5/8"	10 13/16"	31 13/16"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	10 7/8"	31 7/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	11 1/8"	29 1/8"	12 5/8"	30 5/8"
DCPG2442	9 5/8"	36 5/8"	10 13/16"	37 13/16"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	10 7/8"	37 7/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	11 1/8"	35 1/8"	12 5/8"	36 5/8"
DCPG2714	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/18"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	11 1/8"	7 1/8"	12 5/8"	8 5/8"
DCPG2718	9 5/8"	12 5/8"	10 13/16"	13 13/16"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	10 7/8"	13 7/8"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	12 5/8"	12 5/8"
DCPG2724	9 5/8"	18 5/8"	10 3/16"	19 13/16"	9 1/4"	18 1/4"	10 7/8"	19 7/8"	12 1/4"	18 1/4"	11 1/8"	17 1/8"	12 5/8"	18 5/8"
DCPG2730	9 5/8"	24 5/8"	10 13/16"	25 13/16"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	10 7/8"	25 7/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	11 1/8"	23 1/8"	12 5/8"	24 5/8"
DCPG2736	9 5/8"	30 5/8"	10 13/16"	31 13/16"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	10 7/8"	31 7/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	11 1/8"	29 1/8"	12 5/8"	30 5/8"
DCPG2742	9 5/8"	36 5/8"	10 13/16"	37 13/16"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	10 7/8"	37 7/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	11 1/8"	35 1/8"	12 5/8"	36 5/8"
PWPG3024B	9 13/16"	18 5/8"	11"	19 13/16"	9 7/16"	18 1/4"	11 1/16"	19 7/8"	10 1/4"	18 1/4"	9 1/8"	17 1/8"	10 5/8"	18 5/8"
PWPG3624B	12 13/16"	18 5/8"	14"	19 13/16"	12 7/16"	18 1/4"	14 1/16"	19 7/8"	13 1/4"	18 1/4"	12 1/8"	17 1/8"	13 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG1214	6 5/8"	8 5/8"	7 13/16"	9 13/16"	6 1/4"	8 1/4"	7 7/8"	9 7/8"	6 1/4"	8 1/4"	5 1/8"	7 1/8"	6 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG1218	6 5/8"	12 5/8"	7 13/16"	13 13/16"	6 1/4"	12 1/4"	7 7/8"	13 7/8"	6 1/4"	12 1/4"	5 1/8"	11 1/8"	6 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG1230	6 5/8"	24 5/8"	7 13/16"	25 13/16"	6 1/4"	24 1/4"	7 7/8"	25 7/8"	6 1/4"	24 1/4"	5 1/8"	23 1/8"	6 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG1236	6 5/8"	30 5/8"	7 13/16"	31 13/16"	6 1/4"	30 1/4"	7 7/8"	31 7/8"	6 1/4"	30 1/4"	5 1/8"	29 1/8"	6 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG1242	6 5/8"	36 5/8"	7 13/16"	37 13/16"	6 1/4"	36 1/4"	7 7/8"	37 7/8"	6 1/4"	36 1/4"	5 1/8"	35 1/8"	6 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG1514	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/16"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	8 1/8"	7 1/8"	9 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG1518	9 5/8"	12 5/8"	10 13/16"	13 13/16"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	10 7/8"	13 7/8"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	8 1/8"	11 1/8"	9 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG1530	9 5/8"	24 5/8"	10 13/16"	25 13/16"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	10 7/8"	25 7/8"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	8 1/8"	23 1/8"	9 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG1536/WPG153615	9 5/8"	30 5/8"	10 13/16"	31 13/16"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	10 7/8"	31 7/8"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	8 1/8"	29 1/8"	9 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG1542/WPG154215	9 5/8"	36 5/8"	10 13/16"	37 13/16"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	10 7/8"	37 7/8"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	8 1/8"	35 1/8"	9 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG1814	12 5/8"	8 5/8"	13 13/16"	9 13/16"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	13 7/8"	9 7/8"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	11 1/8"	7 1/8"	12 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG1818	12 5/8"	12 5/8"	13 13/16"	13 13/16"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	13 7/8"	13 7/8"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	12 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG1830	12 5/8"	24 5/8"	13 13/16"	25 13/16"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	13 7/8"	25 7/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	11 1/8"	23 1/8"	12 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG1836/WPG183615	12 5/8"	30 5/8"	13 13/16"	31 13/16"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	13 7/8"	31 7/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	11 1/8"	29 1/8"	12 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG1842/WPG184215	12 5/8"	36 5/8"	13 13/16"	37 13/16"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	13 7/8"	37 7/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	11 1/8"	35 1/8"	12 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2114	15 5/8"	8 5/8"	16 13/16"	9 13/16"	15 1/4"	8 1/4"	16 7/8"	9 7/8"	15 1/4"	8 1/4"	14 1/8"	7 1/8"	15 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG2118	15 5/8"	12 5/8"	16 13/16"	13 13/16"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	16 7/8"	13 7/8"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	14 1/8"	11 1/8"	15 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG2130/WPG213016	15 5/8"	24 5/8"	16 13/16"	25 13/16"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	16 7/8"	25 7/8"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	14 1/8"	23 1/8"	15 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG2136/WPG213615	15 5/8"	30 5/8"	16 13/16"	31 13/16"	15 1/4"	30 1/4"	16 7/8"	31 7/8"	15 1/4"	30 1/4"	14 1/8"	29 1/8"	15 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG2142/WPG214215	15 5/8"	36 5/8"	16 13/16"	37 13/16"	15 1/4"	36 1/4"	16 7/8"	37 7/8"	15 1/4"	36 1/4"	14 1/8"	35 1/8"	15 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2414	18 5/8"	8 5/8"	19 13/16"	9 13/16"	18 1/4"	8 1/4"	19 7/8"	9 7/8"	18 1/4"	8 1/4"	17 1/8"	7 1/8"	18 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG2418	18 5/8"	12 5/8"	19 13/16"	13 13/16"	18 1/4"	12 1/4"	19 7/8"	13 7/8"	18 1/4"	12 1/4"	17 1/8"	11 1/8"	18 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG2424	18 5/8"	18 5/8"	19 13/16"	19 13/16"	18 1/4"	18 1/4"	19 7/8"	19 7/8"	18 1/4"	18 1/4"	17 1/8"	17 1/8"	18 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG2430/WPG243015	18 5/8"	24 5/8"	19 13/16"	25 13/16"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	19 7/8"	25 7/8"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	17 1/8"	23 1/8"	18 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG2436/WPG243615	18 5/8"	30 5/8"	19 13/16"	31 13/16"	18 1/4"	30 1/4"	19 7/8"	31 7/8"	18 1/4"	30 1/4"	17 1/8"	29 1/8"	18 5/8"	30 5/8"

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

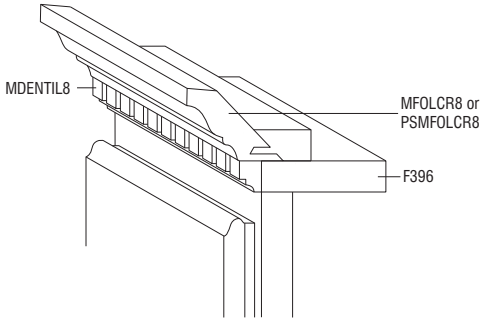
	Emery Livingston Lorain Parkland Patterson Taylor		Elliot		Alcott		Winslow		Carver Darrow Ellston Fremont		Melrose		Plymouth Rockford	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES														
WPG2442/WPG244215	18 5/8"	36 5/8"	19 13/16"	37 13/16"	18 1/4"	36 1/4"	19 7/8"	37 7/8"	18 1/4"	36 1/4"	17 1/8"	35 1/8"	18 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2436DD	6 13/16"	30 5/8"	8"	31 13/16"	6 7/16"	30 1/4"	8 1/16"	31 7/8"	7 1/4"	30 1/4"	6 1/8"	29 1/8"	7 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG2442DD	6 13/16"	36 5/8"	8"	37 13/16"	6 7/16"	36 1/4"	8 1/16"	37 7/8"	7 1/4"	36 1/4"	6 1/8"	35 1/8"	7 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2718B	8 5/16"	12 5/8"	9 1/2"	13 13/16"	7 15/16"	12 1/4"	9 9/16"	13 7/8"	8 3/4"	12 1/4"	7 5/8"	11 1/8"	9 1/8"	12 5/8"
WPG2724B	8 5/16"	18 5/8"	9 1/2"	19 13/16"	7 15/16"	18 1/4"	9 9/16"	19 7/8"	8 3/4"	18 1/4"	7 5/8"	17 1/8"	9 1/8"	18 5/8"
WPG2730B/WPG273015B	8 5/16"	24 5/8"	9 1/2"	25 13/16"	7 15/16"	24 1/4"	9 9/16"	25 7/8"	8 3/4"	24 1/4"	7 5/8"	23 1/8"	9 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG2736B/WPG273615B	8 5/16"	30 5/8"	9 1/2"	31 13/16"	7 15/16"	30 1/4"	9 9/16"	31 7/8"	8 3/4"	30 1/4"	7 5/8"	29 1/8"	9 1/8"	30 5/8"
WPG2742B/WPG274215B	8 5/16"	36 5/8"	9 1/2"	37 13/16"	7 15/16"	36 1/4"	9 9/16"	37 7/8"	8 3/4"	36 1/4"	7 5/8"	35 1/8"	9 1/8"	36 5/8"
WPG3012B	9 13/16"	6 5/8"	11"	7 13/16"	9 7/16"	8 1/4"	11 1/16"	7 7/8"	10 1/4"	8 1/4"	9 1/8"	5 1/8"	10 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3014B	9 13/16"	8 5/8"	11"	9 13/16"	9 7/16"	10 1/4"	11 1/16"	9 7/8"	10 1/4"	10 1/4"	9 1/8"	7 1/8"	10 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3018B	9 13/16"	12 5/8"	11"	13 13/16"	9 7/16"	12 1/4"	11 1/16"	13 7/8"	10 1/4"	12 1/4"	9 1/8"	11 1/8"	10 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3021B/WPG302115B	9 13/16"	15 5/8"	11"	16 13/16"	9 7/16"	15 1/4"	11 1/16"	16 7/8"	10 1/4"	15 1/4"	9 1/8"	14 1/8"	10 5/8"	15 5/8"
WPG3024B/WPG302415B	9 13/16"	18 5/8"	11"	19 13/16"	9 7/16"	18 1/4"	11 1/16"	19 7/8"	10 1/4"	18 1/4"	9 1/8"	17 1/8"	10 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG3030B/WPG303015B	9 13/16"	24 5/8"	11"	25 13/16"	9 7/16"	24 1/4"	11 1/16"	25 7/8"	10 1/4"	24 1/4"	9 1/8"	23 1/8"	10 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG3036B/WPG303615B	9 13/16"	30 5/8"	11"	31 13/16"	9 7/16"	30 1/4"	11 1/16"	31 7/8"	10 1/4"	30 1/4"	9 1/8"	29 1/8"	10 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG3324B	11 5/16"	18 5/8"	12 1/2"	19 13/16"	10 15/16"	18 1/4"	12 9/16"	19 7/8"	11 3/4"	18 1/4"	10 5/8"	17 1/8"	12 1/8"	18 5/8"
WPG3330B/WPG333015B	11 5/16"	24 5/8"	12 5/16"	25 13/16"	10 15/16"	24 1/4"	12 9/16"	25 7/8"	11 3/4"	24 1/4"	10 5/8"	23 1/8"	12 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG3336B/WPG333615B	11 5/16"	30 5/8"	12 1/2"	31 13/16"	10 15/16"	30 1/4"	12 9/16"	31 7/8"	11 3/4"	30 1/4"	10 5/8"	29 1/8"	12 1/8"	30 5/8"
WPG3342B/WPG334215B	11 5/16"	36 5/8"	12 1/2"	37 13/16"	10 15/16"	36 1/4"	12 9/16"	37 7/8"	11 3/4"	36 1/4"	10 5/8"	35 1/8"	12 1/8"	36 5/8"
WPG3612B	12 13/16"	6 5/8"	14"	7 13/16"	12 7/16"	8 1/4"	14 1/16"	7 7/8"	13 1/4"	8 1/4"	12 1/8"	5 1/8"	13 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3614B	12 13/16"	8 5/8"	14"	9 13/16"	12 7/16"	10 1/4"	14 1/16"	9 7/8"	13 1/4"	10 1/4"	12 1/8"	7 1/8"	13 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3618B	12 13/16"	12 5/8"	14"	13 13/16"	12 7/16"	12 1/4"	14 1/16"	13 7/8"	13 1/4"	12 1/4"	12 1/8"	11 1/8"	13 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3621B/WPG362115B	12 13/16"	15 5/8"	14"	16 13/16"	12 7/16"	15 1/4"	14 1/16"	16 7/8"	13 1/4"	15 1/4"	12 1/8"	14 1/8"	13 5/8"	15 5/8"
WPG3624B/WPG362415B	12 13/16"	18 5/8"	14"	19 13/16"	12 7/16"	18 1/4"	14 1/16"	19 7/8"	13 1/4"	18 1/4"	12 1/8"	17 1/8"	13 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG3630B/WPG363015B	12 13/16"	24 5/8"	14"	25 13/16"	12 7/16"	24 1/4"	14 1/16"	25 7/8"	13 1/4"	24 1/4"	12 1/8"	23 1/8"	13 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG3636B/WPG363615B	12 13/16"	30 5/8"	14"	31 13/16"	12 7/16"	30 1/4"	14 1/16"	31 7/8"	13 1/4"	30 1/4"	12 1/8"	29 1/8"	13 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG3642B/WPG364215B	12 13/16"	36 5/8"	14"	37 13/16"	12 7/16"	36 1/4"	14 1/16"	37 7/8"	13 1/4"	36 1/4"	12 1/8"	35 1/8"	13 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG3912	14 1/8"	6 5/8"	15 5/16"	7 13/16"	•	•	15 3/8"	7 7/8"	13 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 5/8"	5 1/8"	14 1/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3914	14 1/8"	8 5/8"	15 5/16"	9 13/16"	13 3/4"	10 1/4"	15 3/8"	9 7/8"	13 3/4"	10 1/4"	12 5/8"	7 1/8"	14 1/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3918	14 1/8"	12 5/8"	15 5/16"	13 13/16"	13 3/4"	12 1/4"	15 3/8"	13 7/8"	13 3/4"	12 1/4"	12 5/8"	11 1/8"	14 1/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3930/WPG393015	14 1/8"	24 5/8"	15 5/16"	25 13/16"	13 3/4"	24 1/4"	15 3/8"	25 7/8"	13 3/4"	24 1/4"	12 5/8"	23 1/8"	14 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG4212 (MIDDLE)	9 5/8"	6 5/8"	10 13/16"	7 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	7 7/8"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	8 1/8"	5 1/8"	9 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG4212 (OUTER)	8 1/8"	6 5/8"	8"	7 13/16"	7 3/4"	8 1/4"	9 3/8"	7 7/8"	7 3/4"	8 1/4"	6 5/8"	5 1/8"	8 1/8"	6 5/8"
WPG4214 (MIDDLE)	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/16"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	10 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	9 1/4"	10 1/4"	8 1/8"	7 1/8"	9 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG4214 (OUTER)	8 1/8"	8 5/8"	8"	9 13/16"	7 3/4"	10 1/4"	9 3/8"	9 7/8"	7 3/4"	10 1/4"	6 5/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"	8 5/8"
WPG4218	15 5/8"	12 5/8"	16 13/16"	13 13/16"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	16 7/8"	13 7/8"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	14 1/8"	11 1/8"	15 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG4230/WPG423015	15 5/8"	24 5/8"	16 13/16"	25 13/16"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	16 7/8"	25 7/8"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	14 1/8"	23 1/8"	15 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG4530/WPG453015	17 1/8"	24 5/8"	18 5/16"	25 13/16"	16 3/4"	24 1/4"	18 3/8"	25 7/8"	16 3/4"	24 1/4"	15 5/8"	23 1/8"	17 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG4812 (MIDDLE)	9 5/8"	6 5/8"	10 13/16"	7 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	7 7/8"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	8 1/8"	5 1/8"	9 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG4812 (OUTER)	11 1/8"	6 5/8"	12 5/16"	7 13/16"	11 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 3/8"	7 7/8"	11 3/4"	8 1/4"	9 5/8"	5 1/8"	11 1/8"	6 5/8"
WPG4814 (MIDDLE)	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/16"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	10 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	9 1/4"	10 1/4"	8 1/8"	7 1/8"	9 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG4814 (OUTER)	11 1/8"	8 5/8"	12 5/16"	9 13/16"	11 3/4"	10 1/4"	12 3/8"	9 7/8"	11 3/4"	10 1/4"	9 5/8"	7 1/8"	11 1/8"	8 5/8"
WPG4830	18 5/8"	24 5/8"	19 13/16"	25 13/16"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	19 7/8"	25 7/8"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	17 1/8"	23 1/8"	18 5/8"	24 5/8"



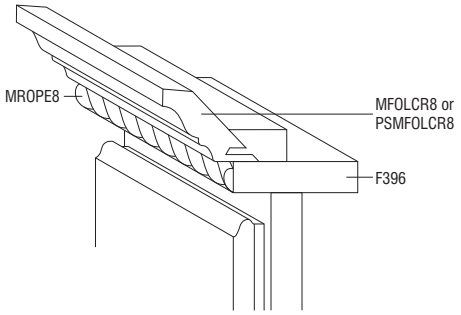
To create the design, start with F396 and add MICROWN8/PSMICROWN8 and MROPE8 insert.



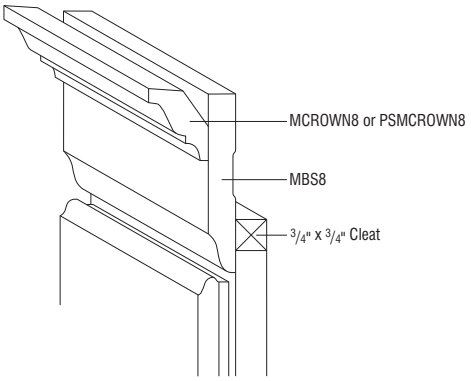
To create the design, start with MCTB8, add MBAT8 and another MCTB8 and support with cleat.



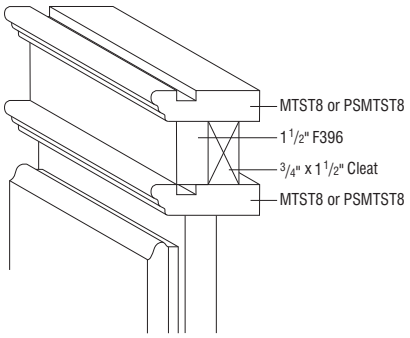
To create the design, start with F396 and add MFOLCR8/PSMFOLCR8 and MDENTIL8 insert.



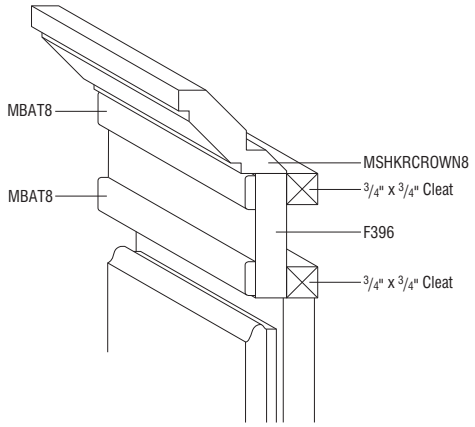
To create the design, start with F396 and add MFOLCR8/PSMFOLCR8 and MROPE8 insert.



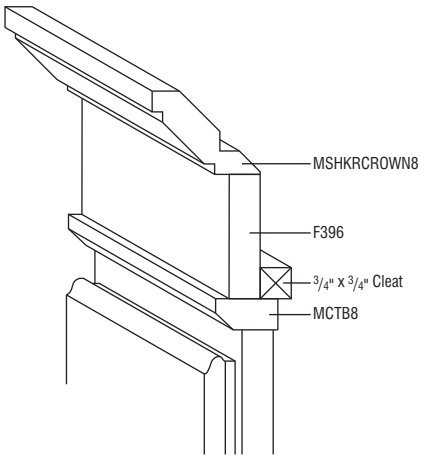
To create the design, start with MBS8 and add MCROWN8/PSMCROWN8 and support with cleat.



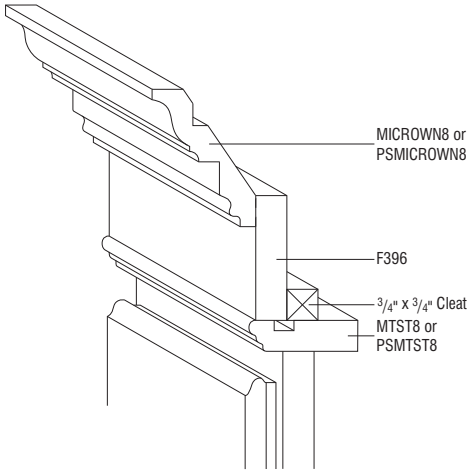
To create the design, start with MTST8/PSMTST8 and add F396 cut to 1½" and add another MTST8/PSMTST8 and support with cleat.



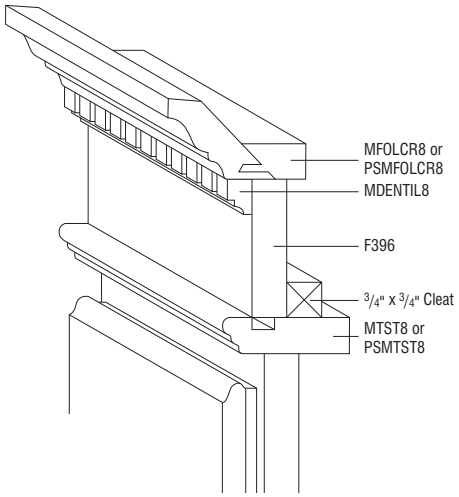
To create the design, start with F396 and add two MBAT8 and MSHKRCROWN8 and support with cleat. Available in Maple finishes only.



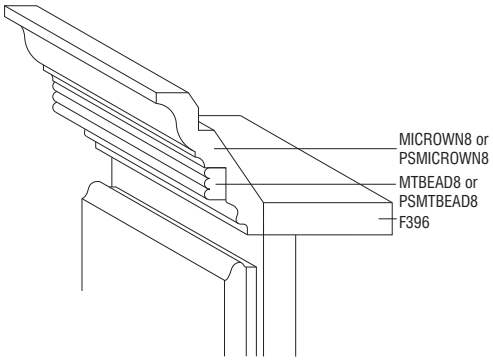
To create the design, start with MTST8/PSMTST8 and add F396 and MICROWN8/PSMICROWN8 and support with cleat.



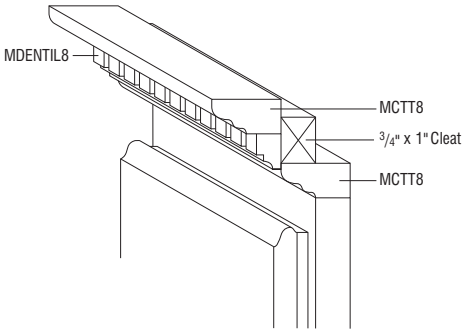
To create the design, start with MCTB8 and add F396 and MSHKRCROWN8 and support with cleat.



To create the design, start with MTST8/PSMTST8 and add F396 and MFOLCR8/ PSMFOLCR8 and MDENTIL8 insert and support with cleat.



To create the design, start with F396 and add MICROWN8/PSMICROWN8 and MTBEAD8/PSMTBEAD8 insert.



To create the design, start with MCTT8 and add another MCTT8 and MDENTIL8 insert and support with cleat.

Did you remember...

Styles and Pricing

- Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your 20/20 design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

End Finishing Options

Consider exposed end options:

- Apply 3/16" veneer skin to hide 3/16" reveal. This will allow the ends to age uniformly with the rest of the kitchen and will make it flush.
- Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEP, DVEP). This kit includes 3/16" veneer skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural maple laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book). Use light rail and skin to hide, especially when designing with Peninsula Wall Cabinets.

Wood and Finish Characteristics

Review specific details with the customer:

- Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations
- Color Variations/Darkening.
- Finish Variations (Glazes are "consistently inconsistent"), hairline cracks may develop at frame joints on painted frames.

Clearances

- Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 68, 118, and 196.
- Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as Roll-Out trays, swingout units, etc).
- Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

Fillers

- Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options

- Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)

Mouldings

- All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK, TOEKICK8, or TOEKICKPLY8.
- Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- Order toekick caps.
- Order extra scribe.

Islands and Peninsulas

- Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are 23 3/4" deep and require 12" of knee space.
- Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

Appliances

- Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- Thermofoil will not withstand sustained temperatures in excess of 170°F. A 3" filler or heat shield is required between any thermofoil surface and any heat source to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.

Special Considerations

- Consider V-Groove skins and/or decorative doors on exposed cabinet sides in glazed kitchen.

Miscellaneous

- Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

Tips to the Installer

#10 x 2 1/2" installation screws are furnished and packaged inside all cabinets for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Wolf Signature's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

Wood Dust Warning
When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Wolf Signature recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.

Warped Door Policy/Cabinet Care

Wolf Signature cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Wolf Signature is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Wolf Signature is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Wolf Signature requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
   - A door must be warped at least ¼" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Wolf Signature Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
   - If the door is warped less than ¼", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

Cabinet Care Suggestions

Cleaning Tip: Never use a dishcloth to clean or dry cabinet exteriors or interiors. Remnants of detergent or grease may be contained within the dishcloth.

Interiors: Wolf Signature cabinet interiors are surfaced with a quality Maple Laminate, a quality laminate material that resists scuffs, marks, and most common household spills.

1. To clean the interior surface, simply wipe with a damp cloth or sponge, then dry.
2. To remove food residue or grease, use the suds from any common dishwashing liquid and a damp cloth to wipe clean. Dry thoroughly.

CAUTION: If a spill occurs, it is important to clean up the spill and dry the surface immediately. A spill left unattended will soak through the natural Maple laminate and cause damage.

Exteriors — Wood Finish: Wolf Signature wood exteriors are manufactured with a quality finish that protects the wood and brings out its full beauty. To maintain your cabinets' appearance, Wolf Signature recommends cleaning them at least once a month.

1. Simply wipe the surface of your cabinets with a clean damp cloth, then dry.
2. To remove general soil or grease, use the suds from any common dishwashing liquid and a damp cloth to wipe clean. Dry thoroughly.
3. Excess moisture can damage any cabinet finish; areas near the sink, range, dishwasher, oven and baseboards are the most susceptible. Keep these surfaces dry.
4. Because Wolf Signature uses a quality varnish on the finish, waxing your cabinets is not necessary. If waxing is preferred, use any furniture polish or lemon oil recommended for fine furniture. Be sure to completely wipe off the excess wax to avoid build-up.

CAUTION: Avoid using cleaners that contain bleach, ammonia or state on the label they have any type of abrasives. These cleaners can cause damage to your cabinet finish.

Exteriors — SmartShield: Some Wolf Signature styles use doors and drawer fronts with a laminate or thermofoil finish. To clean this type of finish, Wolf Signature recommends the same procedure described for wood exteriors.

Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Wolf Signature will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Wolf Signature will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

WOLF SIGNATURE | LIMITED LIFETIME AND 5-YEAR WARRANTY

FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON CABINETS
Wolf Signature cabinetry products are manufactured for Wolf Home Products by MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc. (Manufacturer). The Manufacturer warrants to original consumer purchasers for a period of five years from the original date of purchase that all other components of Wolf Signature cabinetry shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use.

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY ON DRAWER GUIDES AND HINGES
The Manufacturer warrants to original consumer purchasers for as long as they own their homes that the drawer box, drawer guides and hinges used in the manufacture of Wolf Signature cabinetry products shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use.

These warranties are applicable only to products used in residential applications within the United States and are not transferable to subsequent owners.

Should defects in material or workmanship exist during the applicable warranty period in any Wolf Signature product, the Manufacturer will elect at its discretion to either repair or replace the defective material or component free of charge. This warranty covers only parts and materials of the products supplied by the Manufacturer. Not covered under this warranty are countertops, appliances, plumbing fixtures, etc. or the costs, including labor, to remove and reinstall materials and related components such as fittings, appliances, etc.

This warranty shall become void if the cabinets are in any way modified, improperly installed or damaged prior to or during the installation. This also disclaims products utilized in any application other than the standard. Furthermore, this warranty will not apply to cabinets damaged by misuse, neglect, abuse, acts of God, exposure to moisture, exposure to extreme temperatures or the effects of normal wear and tear.

Natural woods may vary in color and characteristics and exhibit subtle changes as they age. Sunlight, smoke, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may also affect the color match over time. These variations are considered to be the nature of the materials in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this warranty.

Wolf reserves the right to alter design, specifications and material without obligation to make similar changes to products previously manufactured.

The repair(s) or replacement(s) are contingent upon the current product offerings of styles and construction options within the Wolf Signature product at the time of the warranty claim. If a warranty claim is filed after a Wolf Signature product becomes obsolete, the Manufacturer reserves the right to honor the warranty in one of the following fashions:

1) To replace the affected component with a new component of the same style.
2) To replace the affected component and any other component(s) in the residential application to achieve a uniform appearance with a similar and comparable product style of the originally purchased style.

If components are replaced, the Manufacturer cannot guarantee that the finish of these replacements will exactly match the finish and appearance of the components in the residential application. This is due to the changes that occur during the wood's natural aging process, affecting its color and grain.

THIS WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OF WOLF SIGNATURE AND IS IN LIEU OF AND WOLF DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

To obtain replacement(s) under Wolf Signature's Five-Year and Lifetime Limited warranties, first contact your authorized Wolf Signature dealer or distributor, who will arrange for inspection of the cabinet. A dated sales receipt as proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this warranty.

If you have difficulty obtaining assistance, please write to:
Wolf Signature Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Drive
P.O. Box 420
Jasper, IN 47547-0420
Phone: (812) 482-2527 or Fax: (812) 634-2838

WOLF HOME PRODUCTS®
wolfhomeproducts.com

©2017 Wolf Home Products. All Rights Reserved.

WS_WAR_0317_V1_HFA

WOLF HOME PRODUCTS®

EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 5, 2018

Kitchen & Bath

Outdoor Living

Building Products

wolfhomeproducts.com | © 2018 Wolf Home Products. All Rights Reserved.

All photos are representative of product. Please review an actual product sample with your dealer before making your final selection.

CERTIFIED CABINET Complies with KCMA ANSI/KCMA A161.1

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

WSC_PCSCGDE_0218_GG